



Tattersalls

Cheltenham April Sale

25 April 2024



Tattersalls

Cheltenham

RACECOURSE

Be First Not Last

with your quality pointers



1
Tattersalls

Cheltenham May Sale 2023

97% sold

Highest Average & Median

** of any select sale of pointers in May 2023*



Tattersalls

Cheltenham

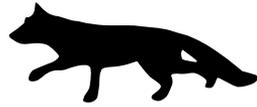
RACECOURSE

Cheltenham

May Sale

Thursday 16 May

tattersallsjcsales.com



Tattersalls

Cheltenham April Sale 2024

Point-to-Pointers and Horses in Training



Thursday, April 25 at 1:00 p.m.

The Minimum Selling Price at this sale is £3,000

All Lots will be available for inspection at the Charles Turner Yard, the auction
will be conducted in the Cheltenham Sale Ring.

tattersallsjcsales.com

Tattersalls 2024 Sales Dates



Tattersalls Ireland

TATTERSALLS IRELAND BREEZE UP SALE May 23 - 24

MAY STORE SALE* May 30

50TH DERBY SALE* June 26 - 27

JULY STORE SALE* July 23 - 25

SEPTEMBER YEARLING SALE** September 24 - 25

INCLUDING PART II September 26

NOVEMBER NATIONAL HUNT SALE November 8 - 14

SAPPHIRE SALE** November 15 - 16

**Eligible for the €100,000 Tattersalls Ireland George Mernagh Memorial Sales Bumper*

***Eligible for the €250,000 Tattersalls Ireland Super Auction Sale Stakes*

Tattersalls

Cheltenham

RACECOURSE

APRIL SALE April 25

MAY SALE May 16

NOVEMBER SALE November 15

DECEMBER SALE December 13

Tattersalls ONLINE

MAY SALE May 8 - 9

JUNE SALE June 5 - 6

JULY SALE July 3 - 4

AUGUST SALE August 14 - 15

SEPTEMBER SALE September 18 - 19

OCTOBER SALE October 24 - 25

NOVEMBER SALE November 20 - 21

DECEMBER SALE December 11 - 12



Tattersalls

GUINEAS BREEZE UP & HIT SALE May 1 - 2

JULY SALE July 9 - 12

SOMERVILLE YEARLING SALE September 2 - 3

*Eligible for the £100,000 Tattersalls Somerville Auction Stakes
& £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes*

SEPTEMBER SALE September 10

OCTOBER YEARLING SALE:

Book 1 October 8 - 10

Eligible for the £25,000 Tattersalls October Book 1 Bonus

Book 2 October 14 - 16

Book 3* October 17 - 18

Book 4* October 19

**Eligible for the £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes*

AUTUMN HORSES IN TRAINING SALE October 28 - November 1

DECEMBER SALE:

YEARLINGS November 25

FOALS November 26 - 30

BREEDING STOCK December 2 - 4

**All dates subject to change*

Welcome to Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales

How to get here

The postcode is GL50 4SH. For further details on transport to and from the Sale please refer to the 'Getting Here' section in Info on our website (www.tattersallsjcsales.com)

Horsebox drivers are requested not to unload from their horsebox until passports have been checked and cleared by the Control Office. Cars and horseboxes are to park in the car park adjacent to the Charles Turner Yard. Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss or damage to any vehicle which is parked at the Owner's risk.

By Air

Bristol Airport (45 miles)
Birmingham Airport (50 miles)
Cardiff Airport (70 miles)
London Heathrow (95 miles)

By Rail

Cheltenham Main Line Station is two miles away from the racecourse.

Taxis

Star Line 01242 250250
Dial a Cab 01242 242424
Andycars 01242 262611

Airport Taxi

Entirely Airport 013864 898557

Local Hotels

Central Hotel	01189 772550
Doubletree by Hilton	01242 222021
Ellenborough Park Hotel	01242 802814
Holiday Inn Express	01242 548200
Hotel du Vin	01242 370584
Jurys Inn Cheltenham	0161 7742984
Malmaison Cheltenham	01242 370655
Premier Inn Central	0871 5278224
Rising Sun	01242 676281
The Big Sleep	01242 696999
The Greenway Hotel & Spa	01242 862352
The Queens Hotel	01242 307800
Travelodge	0871 9846202

Cheltenham Racing Accommodation

Cheltenham Racing Accommodation offers a wide range of rooms for both grooms and vendors. If you require any help with regard to booking please contact Liz Coe on 01242 234729.

Hospitality Marquee

Breakfast will be served on the day of the sale from 8.00 a.m. to 11.30 a.m. and luncheon from 12.00 p.m. to 3.00 p.m.

Here to help

If you require any help with regard to booking accommodation, please contact Liz Lane on +44 (0) 7384 259815

Personnel



Matt Prior

+44 (0)7887 411 304



Richard Pugh

+353 (0) 87 264 9058



Richard Botterill

+44 (0) 7770 766769



Alastair Pim

+353 (0) 87 290 2188



Matt Hall

+44 (0) 7580 716336



Shirley Anderson-Jolag

+44 (0) 7388 382511



Liz Lane

+44 (0) 7384 259815



Niamh Spiller

+353 (0) 86172 8320



Maddy Foster-Young

+44 (0)7867 353650



Bobby Jackson

+44 (0) 7581 543203



Jamie Codd

+353 (0) 87 787 0655



Barry O'Neill

+353 (0) 87 948 7130



Robbie Power

+353 (0) 86368 6431



Darryl Scarff

+44 (0) 7824 311931



Dylan Harman

+44 (0) 7392 866023

AUCTIONEERS: Richard Botterill, Matt Hall, Alastair Pim

Tattersalls Personnel



Tattersalls Ireland

CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

CEO:

Simon Kerins

DIRECTORS:

John Morrey, Matthew Prior,
Richard Pugh, Paul Gilsenan, Tammy O'Brien

AUCTIONEERS:

Edmond Mahony, Simon Kerins,
Alastair Pim, John O'Kelly,
Richard Botterill, Richard Pugh, Matt Hall

BLOODSTOCK:

Simon Kerins, Orla McKenna,
Jamie Codd, Luke Coen, Michelle Daly,
Timmy Hillman, Vanessa Kelly, Ross O'Mahony,
Barry O'Neill, Robert Power, Richard Pugh,
Tom Rudd

MARKETING:

Mary Lanigan, John McDonnell, Niamh Spiller,
Shirley Anderson-Jolag

FINANCE & ACCOUNTS:

Paul Gilsenan, Declan O'Connor,
Michael Eckersley, Norah Keenan,
Annette Heffernan

RECEPTION:

Anne-Marie Hui

FARM & MAINTENANCE:

Gerard O'Neill, Edimar Ramos, Danny Thynne

MERCHANDISE:

Sarah Talbot



Tattersalls

CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

DIRECTORS:

Andrew Bedford, Gavin Davies,
Jimmy George, John Morrey

ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS:

Harvey Bell, Matthew Prior, Jason Singh

AUCTIONEERS:

Edmond Mahony, Harvey Bell,
Richard Botterill, Matt Hall, Simon Kerins,
Freddie McKibbin, John O'Kelly, Alastair Pim

BLOODSTOCK:

Gavin Davies - Director
Harvey Bell - Associate Director
Matthew Prior - Associate Director
Shirley Anderson-Jolag, Judith Baldwin,
Jack Bloom, Richard Botterill, Maddy Foster-Young,
Matt Hall, Hetty Keyes, Sally-Anne Knowles,
Liz Lane, Tracy May, Freddie McKibbin,
Max McLoughlin, Nicky Palmer, Elizabeth Wood

ONLINE:

Katherine Sheridan, Ross Birkett

MARKETING:

Jimmy George - Director
Jason Singh - Associate Director
Bobby Jackson, Alex Mommersteeg,
Tammy O'Brien, Chloe Pitts,
Susie Samuelson

ACCOUNTS:

Caroline Scott - Head of Finance
Darryl Scarff - Sales Accounts Manager
Grace Peacock - Finance Controller
David Anderson, Marie Biancone-Harris,
Diogo Gago, Dylan Harman,
Jocelyn Palmer, Debby Smee,
Dom Palmer

PARK PADDOCKS/MAINTENANCE:

John Morrey - Director
Sheridan Cole - Grounds Foreman
John Black - Maintenance Foreman
Matthew Baxter, Jon Brown, Paul Byrne,
Wayne Dunkley, Wojciech Kluczynski,
Sean Leaman, Paula Lucas,
Rikki Morse, John Rafferty, Stewart Sparrow,
Patrick Sweeney, John Webb, Simon Wiseman

CONSULTANTS:

Martin Mitchell, Philip Potts, Todd Watt

SHOP/MERCHANDISE:

Rosie MacDonald

Overseas Representatives

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND:

Jenny McAlpine

Lindsay Park Racing Stables, Flemington Racecourse,
Ascot Vale, Victoria 3032, Australia
Aus. Mobile: +61 411 504803
Euro. Mobile: +44 7917 381 265
email: jenny.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

Harry McAlpine

PO Box 3216, Hendra, Queensland, 4011, Australia
Mobile: +61 407 736 317
email: harry.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

CZECH REPUBLIC: Tomas Janda

Janda Bloodstock
Levskeho 3221, Praha 4-Modrany
14300, Czech Republic
Tel: +420 724 238 217
email: t.janda@atlas.cz

FRANCE: Bertrand Le Metayer

47 rue des Tilleuls
92100 Boulogne Billancourt
France
Mobile : +33 (0) 6 22 48 45 62
email: bertrandlemetayer@orange.fr

GERMANY: Tina Rau

25 Avenue De Joinville, Chantilly, 60500, France
Ger. Mobile: +49 151 51920996
Fr. Mobile: +33 6 72 22 80 74
email: tina.rau@gmail.com

IRELAND: Tattersalls (Ireland) Ltd

Fairyhouse, Ratoath, Co. Meath, Ireland.
Tel: +353 1 886 4300
Fax: +353 1 886 4303
email: info@tattersalls.ie

ITALY: Miss Franca Vittadini

Parco di Oriano, Piazza L. Bobbio 4,
21018 Sesto Calende, Varese, Italy.
Tel: +39 0331 91 31 78
Mobile: +39 (335) 207883
Fax: + 39 0331 911668
email: f.vittadini@gmail.com

JAPAN: Regent Co. Ltd.,

Naohiro Goda
6-22-11-103 Honcho, Nakano-Ku,
Tokyo 164-0012, Japan.
Tel: +81 3 5385 4790
Fax: +81 3 5385 4798
email: naohiro.goda@tattersalls.com

MALAYSIA: Dato' Seri Teh Choon Beng

Penang Turf Club, Racecourse,
Batu Gantong Road, 10450 Penang, Malaysia
Tel: +04-2385 288
Fax: +04-2385 111
email: pntc@penangturfclub.com

NORTH AMERICA: Lincoln Collins & Joe Miller

Kern Thoroughbreds USA, Ltd.
PO Box 4568, 133 North Winter Street,
Midway, KY 40347, USA.
Tel: + 1 859 846 4376
Fax: + 1 859 846 4368

Lincoln Collins

Mobile: +1 859 339 3301
email: lincoln.collins@tattersalls.com

Joe Miller

Mobile: +1 502 773 1989
email: Joe@kernthoroughbreds.com

SCANDINAVIA: Tina Henriksson

Härnevi Skolväg 9A, 197 30 Bro,
Sweden
Mob: +46702537525
email: tina.henriksson@tattersalls.com

SOUTH AFRICA: Joanne Knowles

Kenilworth Racecourse
105 Rosemead Avenue
Kenilworth
Cape Town
7700
Tel: +27 83 3996353
email: jo@caperacing.co.za

SOUTH AMERICA: John Fulton

John Fulton Bloodstock
Paraguay 41
[3450] Goya, Corrientes
Argentina
Tel: +54 92326 495948
email: juanfulton@gmail.com

SOUTH EAST ASIA: Ben Chan

Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT
Tel: +44 7597 297540
email: ben.chan@tattersalls.com

SPAIN: Dominick Mahony

Asuncion 47, 3^B, 41011 Seville, Spain.
Tel: +34 954 285 175
Mobile: +34 607 330 138
email: dominick.mahony@tattersalls.com

Great British Racing International is British horseracing's dedicated service provider, committed to helping international parties to navigate the esteemed networks that make up this world-leading industry.

International investors can feel secure that GBRI is an impartial, not-for-profit organisation, which is recognised by British racing's industry bodies.

For assistance with any aspect of your visit to Tattersalls Cheltenham sales, please contact a member of the GBRI team.

TEAM GBRI



Camilla Perrett

Head of Client Relations & Marketing
+44 (0) 7552 248 322
cperrett@greatbritishracing.com



Amanda Prior

Client Relations Manager
+44 (0) 7471 216 075
aprior@greatbritishracing.com



Rory Ramsamy

Senior Marketing Executive
+44 (0) 7824 144 150
r Ramsamy@greatbritishracing.com

Scan the below QR code to visit the GBRI website and find out more



Vendor & Purchaser Information

Sales Venue

Cheltenham Racecourse Stables, Prestbury, Gloucestershire, GL50 4SH

Control Office +44 (0) 7940 118161

sales@tattersalls.com

1. Arrivals

The Control Office will be open for arrivals from 8.00 p.m. on Monday 22nd April. For further details contact Tattersalls Sales Coordinator Shirley Anderson-Jolag on +44 (0) 7388 382511.

Horsebox drivers are requested to **not** unload from their horsebox until passports have been checked and cleared by the Control Office. Once cleared you will be given your hip stickers which must be placed on the horses hindquarters before entering the stable gate. All horses must be presented at all times in either a bridle or a chifney and not on any account in a headcollar. Cars and horseboxes are to park on the racecourse in Car Park 8 during the sale. Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss or damage to any vehicle which is parked at the Owner's risk.

2. Passports and Equine Flu Vaccinations

2.1. Passports and Equine Flu Vaccination records must accompany the horse to the sale and be presented and checked at the Control Office to gain entry.

2.2. Passports will be held at the Control Office and can be collected with the correct pass out when taking a sold or not sold Lot from the stable complex.

2.3. Compliant EI vaccines consisting of a primary course and booster within 6 calendar months to the first day of the Sale, recorded in the horse's passport, as required by the Rules of Racing and signed by a veterinary surgeon. No vaccinations should be given within the 7 days prior to arrival to the Cheltenham Racecourse Stables.

3. EIA (Coggins)

Prior to arrival EIA testing must be carried out on all Lots using the Coggins method and a blood sample should be taken within 70 days of the Sale for ALL Lots. This test should be carried out at the APHA Weybridge Laboratory in the UK, The Irish Equine Centre (IEC), or to an approved laboratory in the EU. This will expedite the export of those Lots returning to the EU or Northern Ireland after the Sale.

4. 30 Day Health and 40 Day Residency

This is a requirement for all Lots prior to arrival to the sale and the approved wording template as per our main website, tattersallscheltenham.com, should be used. The 30-day Health Declaration should be completed by your Veterinary Surgeon and the 40-day Residency Declaration should be completed by the Vendor or the Vendor's Agent.

5. Pre-Sale Veterinary Inspections

Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced by the auctioneers at the time of Sale, all horses will be sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate.

Please book a veterinary examination directly with Liz Lane on +44 (0) 7384 259815 ahead of arrival. The pre-sale veterinary examinations will take place at Row G of the Charles Turner Yard:

12:00 p.m. on Tuesday 23rd April

8:00 a.m. on Wednesday 24th April

6. Inspection Times

Horses are requested to show from 1:00 p.m. on Wednesday 24th April and from 8:30 a.m. on Thursday 25th April, until the end of the day's Sale or until the horse is sold.

7. Catalogue Timings

Both purchasers and vendors are advised to be aware of the actual pace of the sale by making enquiries as necessary (estimated 21 Lots per hour).

8. Reserves and Announcements

Vendors must complete written reserves and/or announcements at the Sale Office, adjacent to the Sale Ring.

9. Telephone Bidding

Existing Tattersalls clients will be able to bid by telephone via a member of the Tattersalls team and those wishing to do so should download the Purchaser Authorisation form from the Tattersalls website stating that they wish to appoint "Tattersalls" to bid on their behalf, returning the completed form to accounts@tattersalls.com.

New buyers wishing to bid by telephone should first complete the Purchaser Registration form as well as the Purchaser Authorisation form and submit both to accounts@tattersalls.com. For further information please contact Jamie Codd on +353 (0) 877 870 655.

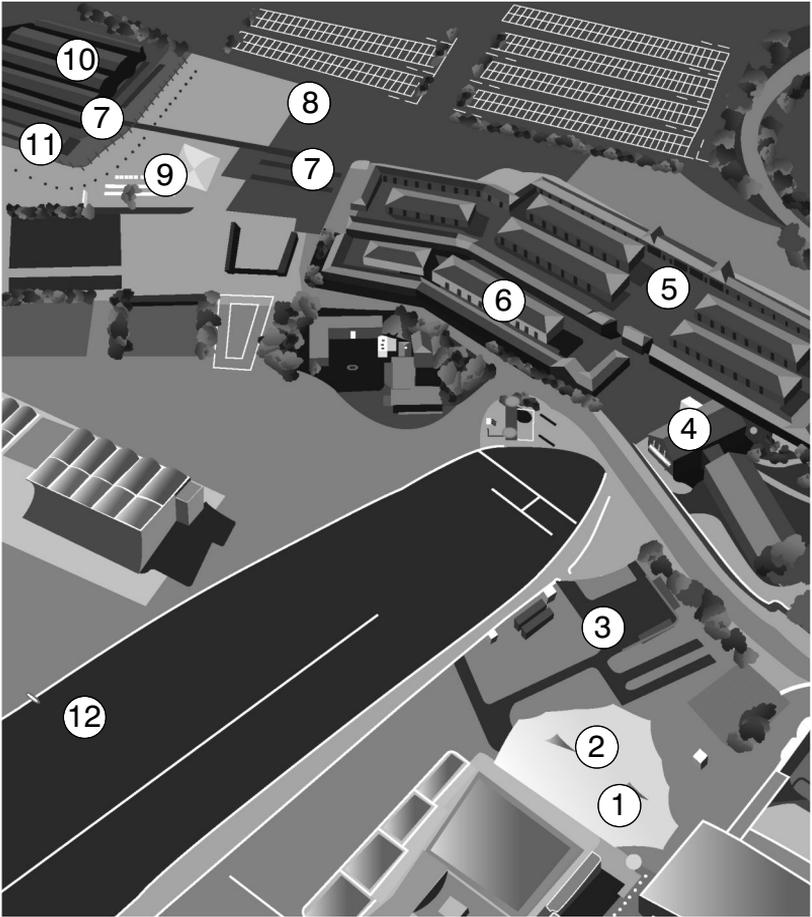
10. Internet Bidding

Provides a way to submit live bids to the auctioneer via a bidding screen without the need to be on site. Tattersalls Live Internet Bidding is supplied by Xcira, LLC, a world leader in auction technology. If you are new to Live Internet Bidding you must register with Tattersalls in advance of the sale. Your application will then require authorisation from Tattersalls' Accounts Department prior to activation. Please register at least 48 hours prior to the start of sale via <https://www.tattersalls.com/livebidding>. Please note that you may only use the Live Internet Bidding facility if you are making a bid for purposes which relate to your trade, business, craft or profession. It is not available for use by consumers.

11. Movement of Horses after the Sale

All horses must be removed from the stables on the day on which they are sold. Purchasers or vendors of all Lots must vacate boxes no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day following the sale at the latest. Where Lots are not removed in accordance with these arrangements Tattersalls reserve the right to move any lot to outside standings and will charge the purchaser or vendor in respect of transportation and keep of the Lot. Any Lot removed by Tattersalls to outside standings remains the responsibility of the purchaser in all respects at all times pursuant to the Conditions of Sale 8.

Purchasers and shipping agents are advised to contact the Sales Coordinator Shirley Anderson-Jolag +44 (0) 7388 382511 for information regarding the location of bloodstock that may be moved subsequent to sale.



Stable Plan & Viewing Areas

Key:

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Accounts Office | 7 Showing Lanes |
| 2 Sale Ring | 8 Car Park |
| 3 Pre Parade Ring | 9 Hospitality Marquee |
| 4 Hunters Lodge Hostel | 10 Charles Turner Yard |
| 5 Racing Yard | 11 Control Office |
| 6 Irish Yard | 12 Winning Post |

Notices to Purchasers

Prospective purchasers' attention is drawn to the following pages and you are requested and advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

17 - 34 Conditions of Sale

These are the 'rules' of the sale and set out the legal basis on which our auction sales are conducted.

35 - 39 Guidance for Purchasers

The pages deal with a number of practical matters for the assistance of purchasers before bidding in the ring and after purchase.

It is impossible to stress how important it is for prospective purchasers to be fully aware of the information contained in these pages in order to assist them in protecting their interests.

CYBERCRIME

Please note that in view of the risk of cybercrime the banking details for Tattersalls will NOT change during the course of a transaction with Tattersalls and Tattersalls will NOT accept responsibility for any loss or consequences if you transfer money to an incorrect or false banking account.

Furthermore, we have been made aware of a minority of instances where clients have received a fraudulent invoice purportedly from Tattersalls that shows incorrect banking details. For all payments to Tattersalls the banking details to be used for electronic transfers are as shown in our printed catalogue and if you have any doubts or concerns please contact the Accounts Department.

Notices to Purchasers

Criteria for Pedigree Compilation

The following criteria have been agreed in principle by those Sales Companies represented on the European Sub-Committee of the International Cataloguing Standards Committee.

1. Pedigrees may not extend beyond the fifth dam. Only black-type performers and their links may be mentioned under the fifth dam.
2. Certain relationships to the subject animal are designated 'key positions'. Key positions comprise:
 - the subject animal him/herself
 - the first dam of the subject animal and any of her descendants

Only in the case of animals in key positions may the race names of non-black type races be carried. Only in the case of animals in key positions may a 4th-placing in a Group/Graded race be mentioned (NB Such a placing will not confer black type, except as set out on page viii of the ICSC Booklet 2010).

3. Jump Races appearing in Part IV of the ICSC Booklet may confer black type, but only if the type is italicised to differentiate it clearly from the black type given to flat race performances.
4. No reference to relationships may be made other than in the case of the Full- (i.e. 'own-') brother or sister. (That is to say, references such as 'three-parts sister to' and 'bred on the same lines as' are disallowed). Except in the case of the subject animal, the horse to whom the animal in question is related must be a black-type horse.
5. 'Excellence narrative' must be restricted to the top horse in any qualifying category. Thus, while a Sales Company may elect to use any one of the following terms - 'Champion', 'Top-rated' or 'High-weighted' - such terms as '2nd Top-rated' may not be used. Further, excellence narrative may only be applied to horses which
 - have been officially rated top within the following categories or combination of categories:
 - Continent
 - Country
 - Sex
 - Age
 - Distance range
 - have been published in the relevant section of the ICSC Booklet
6. Performances outside the home country of the catalogue in question will be indicated as such, either by citing the country(ies) by name or by use of the word 'abroad'.



This catalogue has been compiled in accordance with the criteria agreed by the International Cataloguing Standards Committee.

Notices to Purchasers

Catalogue Explanation

Within the catalogue each horse mentioned will appear in one of 6 typefaces. These are:

- HAMMER** - a Group/Graded, Listed Stakes winner as approved in parts 1& 2 of the Cataloguing Standards Guide published by I.C.S.C.
- Hammer** - a horse placed second or third in the races above.*
- HAMMER* - a winner of a race (either flat or N.H.).
- Hammer - a non-winner
- HAMMER** - a winner of a National Hunt Pattern race.
- Hammer** - a horse placed in a National Hunt Pattern race.

*A horse placed fourth in Group, Graded or listed Races since 1990 does not thereby qualify for Black Type. Horses placed fourth in such races in 1989 or before remain qualified for Black Type (GR 1 fourths only in 1989).

From 1st of January 2020 only horses finishing second and third in any race will be deemed to be 'placed'.

For the dam, 2nd dam and (if shown) 3rd dam of the subject animal a précis is given of their winners, runners and foals of racing age. For the dam of a yearling, her 3 year old and 2 year old (where applicable) are shown and for the dam of a foal, her yearling also.

For all broodmares a full breeding-record is shown.

4th and 5th dams may be included (Black Type data and links only) if space allows.

Inclusion of Form

All form shown is for performances on the flat unless otherwise specified.

For the subject animal or for the dam of a subject animal and her other produce, non Black-Type data may be included (Class 6 races or below excepted). For the subject animal or the dam of a foal or yearling, when such animal has run under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) outline details of its performances must be included.

Elsewhere within the 1st dam, details of win and place form under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) must be included, if applicable, for any lot mentioned

National Hunt Form (or its equivalent) in the 2nd dam or beyond need not appear.

Racing Careers

Purchasers should be aware that details of racing careers of Lots are not intended to be comprehensive and purchasers should therefore make their own enquiries concerning the full racing career of any particular Lot. Additionally, in view of the time elapsing between preparing the catalogue and the date of sale, there may well be further racing performances not recorded in the catalogue or announced from the rostrum.

Catalogue Details

Pedigrees and performances are supplied for the sales catalogues by Weatherbys Bloodstock Services as a service to Tattersalls who are acting in their capacity as agent for the Vendors. The Vendors are solely responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning their horses (see Condition 13). Neither Weatherbys Bloodstock Services nor Tattersalls accepts liability for any loss resulting from any errors or omissions contained in the catalogue details.

Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales

Notices to Purchasers

Conditions of Sale

TATTERSALLS LIMITED (hereinafter called "TATTERSALLS"). These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold at Tattersalls Bloodstock Sales held at Cheltenham Racecourse (hereinafter "Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales") from Cheltenham Festival Sale 2024 onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Notices to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice printed in each catalogue.

1. Parties

- 1.1. The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to the Auctioneer subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any Sales and subject to any reserve price.
- 1.2. The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

2. Conduct of Sale

- 2.1. All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.2. As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be "Partnership Property" any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested therein may bid on his own behalf either personally or through an agent.
- 2.3. The Auctioneer is the sole arbiter as to the existence or otherwise of any dispute during and/or in connection with the conduct of the sale and if any such dispute arises the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- 2.4. The Auctioneer reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject any or all bids. In the case where a Lot has been knocked down to a bidder that has not made payment arrangements with TATTERSALLS prior to bidding TATTERSALLS may at their absolute discretion deem the sale to be cancelled and immediately re-offer the Lot on behalf of the Vendor.
- 2.5. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.
- 2.6. It is the Vendor's duty to ensure that written notification of any reserve price greater than the minimum selling price is received by TATTERSALLS prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.7. Internet bidding facilities may be provided by TATTERSALLS and, where provided, their use shall be subject both to these Conditions of Sale and to TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms. Vendors and bidders are strongly advised to read these Conditions of Sale and TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms.
- 2.8. The Auction will be conducted in pounds sterling with bidding increments subject always to the discretion of the Auctioneer.
- 2.9. (a) A copy of the current Bloodstock Industry Code of Practise ("the Code") is available for inspection in Tattersalls' Sales catalogues and on Tattersalls' Jockey Club Sales website.
(b) All participants at Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) hereby acknowledge that they are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time. Tattersalls does not operate a Sales House initiative as described in Rule 7 D of the Code.
(c) Tattersalls reserves the right to exclude for a period to be determined in its absolute discretion any

person or entity from participating whether directly or indirectly in its Sales or from attending its premises in both Britain and Ireland (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in the High Court or similar proceedings for conduct appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in Britain, Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

- (d) Participants at Tattersalls' Jockey Club Sales authorise Tattersalls to disclose to the Code Panel Lawyer upon request whether and if so when that participant signed a sales entry form or purchase confirmation slip acknowledging that the participant was bound by and agreed to observe the Code.

3. Commissions Purchaser Premiums and Fees

- 3.1.** An entry fee is payable by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS in respect of each Lot entered and catalogued.
- 3.2.** Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor:
- (a) At the rate of 3% of the price of each Lot sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sales or sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is a party to the sale or
- (b) At the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is not a party to the sale, between the date of publication of the catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale, provided that TATTERSALLS reserve the right to substitute a fair price for any sale price notified to it for the purpose of this sub-condition or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it, or
- (c) At the rate of 5% of the price of each Lot bought in at auction at TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sales provided always that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and;
- (i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in and
- (ii) The Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to 2.5%.
- (d) Full commission at the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of any Lot returnable or returned to the Vendor.
- 3.3.** An Auction Fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 2.5% of any reserve price of any unsold Lot. However where the reserve price is £20,000 or less no fee will be charged.
- 3.4.** A withdrawal fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is withdrawn prior to the time it is due to be sold in the Sale unless a Veterinary Certificate of unfitness to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS is produced within 28 days of the last day of that sale or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2 (b).
- 3.5.** A Purchaser Premium is payable by the Purchaser of each Lot at the rate of 6% of the price of each Lot sold.
- 3.6.** Vetting fees. The Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £250 for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at a TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.
- 3.7.** Commissions, Purchaser Premiums and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable.

4. Payment by Purchasers

- 4.1.** The Purchaser of each Lot shall:
- (a) Immediately after the purchase of a Lot;
- (i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS
- (ii) give his/her name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and
- (iii) pay the full amount of the purchase price, the Purchaser Premium, the Veterinary Fee payable

under Condition 3.6 where applicable, and the charge payable under Conditions 22.14 and/or 23.9 where applicable, together with VAT by cash or acceptable banker's draft to TATTERSALLS.

(b) take away at his own expense every Lot purchased by him, by 1.00 p.m. on the day following the sale of the Lot.

- 4.2. If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. (a), above, TATTERSALLS may retain possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as "believed in foal" (hereafter "its Progeny") either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale and the deficiency if any attending such resale shall be made good by the defaulting Purchaser on demand by TATTERSALLS.
- 4.3. If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. above then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its right under Condition 4.2. above or Condition 5.5., TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue the Purchaser for the full amount of the purchase price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii). As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which they do or do not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.
- 4.4. Unless there is in force a Purchaser's Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder in the ring or via internet bidding and any principal for whom he may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale.

5. Title and Possession

- 5.1. TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii). If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Price as aforesaid.
- 5.2. The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting until the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer. Until the Purchase Price of a Lot and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting shall not whether acting by himself, his servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS prior written consent has been obtained.
- 5.3. At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting the Purchaser and/or his principal shall forthwith, on demand by TATTERSALLS (a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or (b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his principal may have to sell the Lot and /or its Progeny shall forthwith determine.
- 5.4. If the Purchaser and/or his principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under Condition 5.3., TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his principal where the Lot and /or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time between 9.00 a.m. and 6.00 p.m. on any day.
- 5.5. At any time after making a demand pursuant to Condition 5.3. above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and

its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

6. Purchaser's liability after resale

- 6.1. (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is achieved on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount so achieved.
(b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).
(c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.
- 6.2. The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.
- 6.3. The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.
- 6.4. TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

7. Responsibility for Horses

- 7.1. Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk from the time of arrival for the period the Lot shall be at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham Racecourse Stables/ Premises or outside standing (hereinafter collectively called "the Premises"), unless such Lot shall have been sold, in which case such Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer OR if sold privately, from the time of sale.
- 7.2. TATTERSALLS has a general right to move a lot between different parts of the Premises and TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in respect of or in connection with any loss of or harm sustained by a Lot (including death or injury) at any time whilst on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises.
- 7.3. TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises save that nothing in this sub condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS liability for death of a person or personal injury suffered by a person resulting from the negligence (as defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977) of TATTERSALLS its servants or agents.
- 7.4. TATTERSALLS reserves the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.
- 7.5. No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance of doubt, removal of a Lot from the Premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not

constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these conditions of sale.

8. Vendors

- 8.1.** The Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) on but not before the 35th day following the last day of each Sale provided that:
- (a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Lot from the Premises and
 - (b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever and
 - (c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition and the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 4, TATTERSALLS is entitled to release a Lot from its premises without first having obtained payment therefor.
 - (d) If TATTERSALLS resells a Lot pursuant to sub-condition 4.2 or otherwise without releasing the Lot from the Premises, then (without prejudice to any rights which TATTERSALLS or the Vendor may have against the defaulting Purchaser) the proceeds of sale to which the Vendor is entitled under this sub-condition 8.1 shall not be the proceeds of the first sale (in respect of which the Purchaser has defaulted) but shall be limited to the proceeds of the re-sale, and subject to that, the Conditions of Sale generally, including paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above and, in case of a further resale, this paragraph (d), shall apply to the re-sale.
- 8.2.** (a) In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 8.1 it will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.
- (b) Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding account. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall, then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
 - (c) Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls (Ireland) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of TATTERSALLS, or Vente Osarus, a related company majority owned by TATTERSALLS (hereinafter collectively called "TATTERSALLS GROUP"), the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS GROUP account(s) without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS GROUP has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS GROUP, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.
- 8.3.** Release of a Lot by a Vendor or his Agent without a written order from TATTERSALLS shall not be deemed release by TATTERSALLS within the meaning of this Condition.
- 8.4.** Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.
- 8.5.** TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out

by them.

- 8.6. All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.
- 8.7. Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS has paid to the Vendor or credited his account with the net proceed of sale of a Lot then the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to it by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his agreement with TATTERSALLS.
- 8.8. Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS have exercised their right under Condition 8.7. above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.
- 8.9. Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.
- 8.10. Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of the sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with a sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to execute and deliver to TATTERSALLS a properly completed sales entry form.
- 8.11. The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his contract with TATTERSALLS.
- 8.12. The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to disclose the identity and ownership interest of the person or persons stated in the sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot to any person at Tattersalls absolute discretion.

9. Sale with Pre-Sale Veterinary Certificate

- 9.1. (a) Lots will be offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate issued by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS if they are specifically stated to be sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate as per Conditions of Sale or something similar.
- (b) Prior to the Sale the Vendor must present the Lot to TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham Racecourse Stables for examination by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall undertake an examination of the Lot in accordance with the relevant Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons/BEVA Guidelines supported by the Veterinary Council of Ireland/ Veterinary Ireland and report the findings and opinion on a pre-sale veterinary certificate used by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of its Jockey Club Sales, a copy of which is available on request. The examination shall not include any radiological techniques. It shall not be concerned with the accuracy of any other statement concerning any particular Lot whether contained in the Sale catalogue or otherwise.
- (c) The said pre-sale veterinary certificate must not be relied upon in any way as indicating any matter other than that of being a record of examination made by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly agree and acknowledge that the said pre-sale veterinary certificate will be valid for the date and time of examination only.
- (d) The pre-sale veterinary certificate shall be final and binding as between Vendor and Purchaser as to

the matters covered by it and in no circumstances shall TATTERSALLS become liable to any person in respect thereof.

(e) The pre-sale veterinary certificate will be available for inspection by prospective Purchasers at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Premises on the day of the sale.

- 9.2.** Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 14, use a Veterinary Surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the Vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's own discretion.
- 9.3.** A Lot offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate is not returnable in respect of any matter covered by that certificate.

Sale of a Lot as it stands

- 9.4.** In the event that a Lot is described or announced as being sold as it stands, the Purchaser shall not rely upon any physical description of the Lot contained in the catalogue but shall rely entirely upon the Purchaser's own examination and judgement in respect of the Lot. In the event of a dispute arising, and save as aforesaid, the Purchaser shall be entitled to rely upon the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12 as applicable save that the Purchaser cannot complain of matters which would have been revealed by a veterinary examination if the Lot had been sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate.

10. Description and Health

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices.

- 10.1.** Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee, and if not so registered is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.2.** A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or crypt-orchid. (The term rig or crypt-orchid applied to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described he is returnable in accordance with this Condition and with Condition 11 hereof. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
- (a) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
 - (b) The Lot has been returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks, Newmarket premises or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by the Purchaser by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
 - (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
 - (d) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser contending that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- 10.3.** A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years. Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings. If a Mare has subsequent to any such coverings slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the

particulars of coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.4. Any Lot

- (a) which is a Wind sucker (i.e. gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not returnable.
- (b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind sucking as defined above, including Crib biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.
- (c) Crib biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib biting is associated with Wind sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber.

10.5. Any Lot

- (a) Which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or
- (b) Which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
 - (i) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 pm on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he may wish to return the Lot to Tattersalls as either an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
 - (ii) He has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS' Park Paddocks, Newmarket premises or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
 - (iii) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
 - (iv) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

10.6. Any Lot which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Operations to resect the aryepiglottic folds or to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.

10.7. Any Lot which has run at a meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from racing by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.8. Save as aforesaid and save as provided for in Condition 9.4 any material mis-description in the catalogue details of any Lot or in any information with regard thereto announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless, in either case, corrected by announcement from the Auctioneer's Rostrum.

11. Lots Returned to Tattersalls

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.3., 10.4. and 10.6. with a veterinary certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., and 10.5., as prescribed

therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to Park Paddocks, Newmarket or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the seventh day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., and 10.5., which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10.6. where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon stating that he is unable to give a certificate within the prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 hereof and the Vendor does not accept that the Lot is returnable to him TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

12. Resolution Procedures

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS are advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot. In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.5 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise. In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Condition 10.6 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after examining the Lot with the endoscope. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that the conditions revealed by post sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed are ONLY as set forth in Condition 10.6 and further acknowledges that there are other conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor.

The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by them or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision.
- (b) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims, demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with such decisions. The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser the cost of returning the Lot to Park Paddocks, Newmarket TATTERSALLS or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Condition 22, 23 and 24 no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and

pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

13. Responsibility

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS Newmarket office and/or if required TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Premises prior to the sale of the Lot and it is agreed that any such notice shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS do not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding an announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

14. - 18. Purchasers

14. Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot prior to purchase. As noted in Condition 9.2. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS' Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneer's Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements. Information appearing on notice and electronic boards and in the Sale Ring and anywhere else on TATTERSALLS "Premises" (as defined in Condition 71.) is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to TATTERSALLS or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at Fall of Hammer.
15. There is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality, merchantable quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose. Save only as and to the extent indicated on a Veterinary Certificate following an examination under Condition 9 any such term, condition or warranty that might otherwise be incorporated into or apply to the sale of a Lot under these Conditions of Sale is excluded to the maximum extent permissible by law.
16.
 - 16.1. The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to the fall of the hammer. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.
 - 16.2. Where TATTERSALLS in their Sales catalogue make a statement as to the ownership of a Lot they do so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the sales entry form but they do not thereby make nor do they otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.
 - 16.3. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at the time of entry or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk

and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

- 16.4.** Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS are able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at the time of sale they did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.
- 17.** An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.
- 18.** Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS make no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his own enquiries and exercise his own judgement as to a Lot and its value and if a purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

19. Disputes between Vendor and Purchaser

Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in pursuance of Condition 4.

20. Withdrawal

TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.

21. Sales Levy

- 21.1.** Unless a Vendor or Consignor notifies TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association who will be notified of the Vendor or Consignor's name and address.
- 21.2.** The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to deduct from the sales proceeds of each and every lot sold the sum of £3 to be paid to the Bloodstock Industry Forum for the purpose of providing a facility for a participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of the Code and for the purpose of enabling the Code to be reviewed at least annually to ensure that it remains current, robust and fit for purpose.

22. Drugs - Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sales.

22.1. Pre-sale blood sample:

- (a) A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.1 (a) where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof and tested in accordance with this

Condition contains the specified level or more of any non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites, ("NSAID"). It is hereby expressly acknowledged by the Vendor and the Purchaser that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to this Condition 22.1 (a) remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to Condition 22.18.

- (b) A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.1. (b) where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof and tested in accordance with this Condition contains corticosteroids and/or clenbuterol ("Proscribed Drugs"). It is hereby expressly acknowledged by the Vendor and the Purchaser that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to this Condition 22.1 for corticosteroids remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to Condition 22.18.

22.2. Post-sale blood sample:

Save as provided for in Condition 22.18 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.2 where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer in accordance with Condition 22.6 and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level or more of any NSAID.

- 22.3.** A list showing the specified levels of the NSAID is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.
- 22.4.** Save as provided in sub-condition 22.19 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains corticosteroids.
- 22.5.** A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains clenbuterol.
- 22.6.** A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition 22.6 where:
 - (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 22.8 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a post-sale blood sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition 22.6 and to have the sample tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs, and
 - (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 22.9. (a) hereof, and
 - (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer and while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.
- 22.7.** A pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 will only be tested for the presence of Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 if the Purchaser also gives an instruction in accordance with sub-condition 22.8 for the post-sale blood sample to be tested.
- 22.8.** A post-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.6 will be tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 where the Purchaser gives an instruction immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way. Where such an instruction is given (but not otherwise) a pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 shall also be tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22.
- 22.9.** Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 22.8 hereof:
 - (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where

TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.

- (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (c) Where a pre-sale blood sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition unless TATTERSALLS make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum at the time of sale that a pre-sale blood sample has not been taken and is unable to be tested as per Condition 22.1.

22.10. TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition.

TATTERSALLS decision shall be given by notice to both the Vendor and the Purchaser as soon as reasonably possible after the sale of the said Lot, shall be final and shall be binding on both the Vendor and the Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.

22.11. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that (subject to sub-conditions 22.18 and 22.19 below), a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor under this condition if:

- (a) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains the specified level or more of any NSAID and further acknowledges that the presence of any NSAID in the blood sample at a level below the specified level is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor; and/or
- (b) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains NSAIDs and/or corticosteroids other than those read out by TATTERSALLS at the time of sale of the said Lot and/or
- (c) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains clenbuterol.

22.12. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

22.13. (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-section shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice given in accordance with Condition 22.13 (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the Contract of Sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 22.13 (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the

Vendor shall:

- (i) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2 (d) hereof;
- (ii) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and in making and giving its decision under this Condition.
- (iii) Indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

22.14. Save as provided for in Condition 22.13. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

22.15. For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be tested in accordance with this Condition.

22.16. (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the sales entry form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

(b) For the purposes of Condition 22.13. (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

22.17. Any risk attached to the taking of a sample or samples under Condition 22 will be entirely at the risk of the Vendor until the hammer has fallen and thereafter at the risk of the Purchaser.

22.18. If TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a post-sale blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with Condition 22.6 contains the specified level or more of NSAID the Lot shall, nevertheless, not be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with Condition 22.2 where, prior to the bidding on the Lot commencing, TATTERSALLS has received and the auctioneer has read out a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor stating that NSAID referred to in the certificate have been administered to the Lot and the reason for its use, unless, that is, the NSAID found in the post-sale blood sample are other than those stated in the said certificate and read out by the auctioneer in which event the Lot will still be returnable to the Vendor. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to this sub-condition.

22.19. If TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a post-sale blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with Condition 22.6 contains corticosteroids the Lot shall, nevertheless, not be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with Condition 22.4 where prior to bidding on the Lot commencing, TATTERSALLS has received and the auctioneer has read out a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor specifying the type of corticosteroid administered to the Lot and the reason for its use, unless, that is, the corticosteroid(s) found in the post-sale blood sample are other than those stated in the said certificate and read out by the auctioneer in which event the Lot will still be returnable to the Vendor. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to this sub-condition.

23. Piroplasmiasis

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Jockey Club Sales:

23.1. Unless described without qualification as either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmiasis, a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition and tested in

- accordance with the OIE Protocol using either a Piro IFA test or a C-ELISA test (“the Prescribed Tests”) contains the specified levels of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi*.
- 23.2.** A list showing the specified levels for *Theileria equi* and *Babesia caballi* for a Lot to be found either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS at its Newmarket offices and or TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Premises and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.
- 23.3.** A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition where:
- (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 23.4 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence of Piroplasmosis, and
 - (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 23.5. (a) hereof, and
 - (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.
- 23.4.** Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under sub-condition 23.3. (a) hereof he shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.
- 23.5.** Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 23.4 hereof:
- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
 - (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- 23.6.** TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.
- 23.7.** The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that although there are other methods of testing for Piroplasmosis a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from a Lot and tested using the Prescribed Test contains the specified levels of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi* and further acknowledges that the presence of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi* in the sample at levels below the specified levels is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 23.8.** (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any

transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 23.8. (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 23.8. (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
 - (i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3 hereof
 - (ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition
 - (iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

23.9. Save as provided for in sub-condition 23.8. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

23.10. For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.

23.11. (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or, deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

- (b) For the purposes of sub-condition 23.8. (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at its office at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

24. Notification By Racing Authority of Positive "A" Sample

24.1. Where prior to the date of sale a Lot has had a blood, hair or urine sample taken by or on behalf of a Racing Authority in connection with either its competition or out of competition testing for proscribed substances ("the Sample"), the Vendor hereby agrees to and shall notify TATTERSALLS in writing if the Racing Authority has advised the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority, such notification to be made by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS prior to or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale or, if the result of the testing of the "A" sample is not known at that time, within 24 hours of the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler having received such advice from the Racing Authority. For the purpose of this Condition any advice given by the Racing Authority to anyone who is or has acted as the Vendor's agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by the Racing Authority shall be deemed to be advice received by and known to the Vendor and accordingly it is the Vendor's responsibility and obligation to ensure that he is kept fully and promptly informed of the outcome of any testing of an "A" sample as aforesaid.

24.2. Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 prior to or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale, the Vendor agrees that TATTERSALLS shall make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum and, if so announced, a Purchaser shall not be entitled to return the Lot to the Vendor whether on account of the positive "A" sample test result or any

subsequent confirmation of the same whether by way of testing of any "B" sample of the Sample or otherwise howsoever.

- 24.3.** (a) Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 after the time the Lot is offered for sale, it shall within 24 hours notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (b) Where the Vendor fails, in breach of its obligations under sub-condition 24.1, to give notice to TATTERSALLS as provided therein TATTERSALLS shall within 24 hours of discovery of the said breach notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (c) The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly acknowledge and agree that although an "A" sample and a confirmatory "B" sample may be taken from the Sample it is sufficient, for the purpose of this Condition, only that the "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority and it is further acknowledged and agreed that neither the parties nor TATTERSALLS shall have regard to the outcome of any testing of the "B" sample for the purpose of this Condition.
- 24.4.** Where the Purchaser elects to return to the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.3 such election may and may only be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS gives its notice to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition.
- 24.5.** (a) Upon the Lot having been returned to TATTERSALLS and upon TATTERSALLS having received the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 24.4 hereof, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (b) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 24.5. (a) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (c) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition:
- (i) the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2. (d) hereof;
- (ii) the Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Condition;
- (iii) save as provided for in sub-condition 24.6 the Purchaser shall pay any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot between the date of purchase of the Lot and the date on which the contract of sale is determined and such costs shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- 24.6.** (a) Where the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.3 (b), the Vendor shall pay all reasonable transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot between the date on which the Vendor was obliged to give notice to TATTERSALLS under sub-condition 24.1 and the date on which the contract of sale is determined.
- 24.7.** (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax or email to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given in the sales entry information or Purchase Confirmation form as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission of the fax or email as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of Condition 24.4 such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Terrace House and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

25. No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to

exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

26. Interest

TATTERSALLS reserve the right to charge interest on unpaid accounts from the date of sale at the rate of 1.50% per month or part thereof on

- (a) the Purchase Price or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and
- (b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date from the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale. The rate may be varied by notice in writing posted at the office of TATTERSALLS' during these Sales. Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

27. Law

These Conditions of Sale are in all respects to be governed by and to be construed in accordance with English Law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elect otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising thereunder.

Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales

Notices to Purchasers

Guidance for Purchasers

These pages, entitled "Guidance for Purchasers" are produced for the benefit of all prospective Purchasers who are advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

1. Conditions of Sale

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully the Conditions of Sale printed immediately before this section.

2. Rostrum Announcements (Condition of Sale 14)

All Lots are sold subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneers' Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements.

3. Sale Ring Information Displays

Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Sale Ring or the Sales Office or anywhere else on Tattersalls premises is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to Tattersalls or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided.

Examples of such information are as follows:

Boxwalker	Rig	Weaver	Not In Foal
Vet Certificate	Gelding	In Training	Out of Training

Whistler - if heard to make a noise.

Crib Biter - for Crib Biter, Cribber or Windsucker.

LSD Change - if the Last Service Date is different from that stated in the catalogue.

Wind Op W/R - if operated upon for the correction of whistling and/or roaring.

Wind Op Other* - if operated upon for other wind related purposes including (but not limited to) to treating the displacement of the soft palate and resecting Aryepiglottic Folds.

Postive Piroplasmosis

(*Please note that this is not a returnable condition under the Conditions of Sale).

4. Inspection of Documentation

Purchasers can check the EIA status of Lots by means of the Sales Office and the Lot documentation section of Tattersalls website. All such information is displayed without attaching responsibility to Tattersalls or the Veterinary Surgeons concerned.

The following documentation is available for inspection at the Bloodstock section in the Sales Office:

- Passport
- Vaccination records

Where in any case a health certificate has not been lodged with Tattersalls an announcement will be made from the Rostrum, however, prospective Purchasers should also make their own enquiries of the Vendor (please note also paragraph 9).

5. Export Certificates

Following the implementation of Anti-Doping Rules by the British Horseracing Authority (BHA), there are new requirements for horses that have been imported into Great Britain for training and racing. A horse's export

certificate has to be lodged with the General Stud Book (GSB) of Great Britain and Ireland within 90 days of its arrival in Great Britain. A list of Lots that do not have their export certificates lodged with the GSB pre-Sale will be displayed on the Notice Board in the Sales Office. All enquiries should be made to the Bloodstock Section at the Sales Desk.

6. Pre-Sale Inspection of Lots

Prospective Purchasers are advised to thoroughly inspect Lots. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. No-one may remove a sample of hair, blood or other testable material from any Lot while on Tattersalls premises (as defined in the Conditions of Sale) without written permission from the Vendor. If this permission is granted, Tattersalls must be notified in advance of such a sample being taken.

7. Veterinary Procedure (Condition of Sale 9)

Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced at the time of sale, all Lots will be sold as they stand with a pre-sale veterinary certificate, which will be available to view on the Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales website ahead of the sale.

8. Conditions of Sale 14 -18

Prospective Purchasers are particularly requested to read carefully the provisions of Conditions 14 - 18 of Tattersalls Jockey Club Sales Conditions of Sale.

9. Description and Health / Returnable Lots (Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12)

Attention is drawn to the Condition of Sale 10 entitled "Description and Health". Under Condition of Sale 12 no Lot is returnable other than in accordance with Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12.

10. Drugs - Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol (Condition of Sale 22)

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation Form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers can request that a sample be tested for Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol as referred to in Conditions of Sale 22, at a cost of £850 plus VAT. All drug test fees will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

11. Piroplasmiasis (Condition of Sale 23)

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation Form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers can request a sample be tested for Piroplasmiasis at a charge of £165 plus VAT, which will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

12. Insurance (Condition of Sale 71)

Purchasers are reminded that from Fall of Hammer, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Immediate insurance cover against mortality and theft is available subject to acceptance, and we strongly recommend that this is effected.

13. Keep and Removal of Horses After Sale

Purchasers must make arrangements for the keep and attendance of their Lots from Fall of Hammer. Subject to the Conditions of Sale in general and Condition 4 in particular Purchasers (and Vendors of unsold lots) are requested to comply with any arrangements regarding removal of Lots from Cheltenham Racecourse stables which may appear in the catalogue. Where Lots are not removed in accordance with those arrangements Tattersalls will charge the purchaser £500 per Lot plus VAT in respect of transportation and keep.

14. Release of Horses

Before any Lot may leave Cheltenham Racecourse Stables or an Outside Standing, a Pass Out must be obtained from Accounts in the Sales Office. The green copy of the Pass Out must be handed in to our staff at the Control Office in Cheltenham Racecourse Stables and/or Outside Standing as the Lot leaves. Additionally Lots must have affixed the official Tattersalls numbered hip label. If the label is missing, Purchasers should immediately advise the Sales Office (or the Control Office if the Sales Office is closed) who will arrange the issue of a duplicate label.

15. Identification of Horses

Purchasers are advised to check the description of their Lot in the passport (or a copy thereof) as soon as possible after purchase. Tattersalls will be checking the identity of Lots entered for our sales against official Identification Documents. This will take place in the days prior to the sale. This arrangement does not alter Vendors' and Purchasers' responsibilities under the Conditions of Sale and Tattersalls shall incur no liability or responsibility for any loss howsoever arising for any error or omission in respect of this identity check.

16. Documents

Documents will only be released either on the receipt of a written application or as a result of a personal application. Where documents are sent by post they are at the risk of the Purchaser.

17. Value Added Tax ('VAT')

17.1. Lots for Export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for immediate export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from Great Britain and Northern Ireland by the Purchaser or his shipping agent. Similar arrangements are available in certain circumstances and subject to agreement on a Lot by Lot basis with HM Revenue & Customs where the Lot is not exported immediately. If there is likely to be any delay whatsoever in the exporting of a lot, the Purchaser is recommended to contact the Tattersalls Accounts department.

The Purchaser will be liable for import VAT in the country of arrival at the prevailing rate, however, if the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to use Postponed VAT Accounting to account for the VAT on their VAT return.

17.2. Lots to be exported to Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for export to Northern Ireland VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. If the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to reclaim the VAT as input VAT, subject to the normal rules.

When a VAT registered business moves goods from Great Britain into Northern Ireland, import VAT will be due and the business will need to account for VAT on the movement.

17.2. Lots remaining in Great Britain

VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. The VAT Registration Scheme for Racehorse Owners in the UK allows owners to reclaim VAT on purchases where the horse remains in the UK. The Scheme also allows owners to reclaim VAT on training fees etc., where the horse is trained in the UK. Racehorse owners are urged to take full advantage of this scheme.

Breeders who are VAT registered can potentially recover VAT on all racing expenses. Anyone having any query on VAT is invited to contact a Tattersalls Accounts representative.

18. Payment for Purchases (Condition of Sale 4)

All Lots are sold for payment by cash, credit/debit card, or acceptable bankers draft (Condition 4.1). Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes. Ring prices are quoted in £ sterling.

All invoices raised are in Sterling and all payments for purchases are due in Sterling. Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form (see, page 39) and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot be considered until this is received.

Please note all customers should contact the Tattersalls Accounts department prior to bidding in order to agree payment procedures.

Tattersalls' bankers are:

Lloyds Bank PLC,
Piccadilly Branch,
39 Piccadilly, London
W1V 0AA

Sort Code: 30 00 08; Tattersalls Account No. 00575080;

IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080

BIC LOYDGB 21012 SWIFT CODE LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

19. Purchasers Authorisation

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

1. The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify Accounts in the Main Sales Office of any purchases under and Authorisation immediately following purchase.

20. Private Sales

20.1. Contract

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should go to Accounts. No statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot is or is deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

20.2. Auction Races

Lots sold or bought-in at public auction under the hammer qualify for Auction Races but Lots which do not reach their reserve do not qualify. The sale of a Lot privately does not qualify the Lot for Auction Races.

21. Integrity of Bloodstock Sales - Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Tattersalls regards the integrity of its Sales as a matter of the utmost importance and has a zero tolerance policy regarding any breach of the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice ("the Code"). In that regard and pursuant to Condition of Sale 2.9 all Sales participants (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) are bound to comply with the Code. A copy of the Code is printed in this Sales catalogue and available for inspection on Tattersalls' Jockey Club Sales website. All Sales participants are strongly advised to read the Code and to note the serious consequences for any failure to abide by the Code.

22. Overseas Owners' Premiums

A list of Lots in this catalogue which are qualifiable for Overseas Owners' Premiums can be viewed on request to a Tattersalls representative. In all instances, any queries regarding Owners' Premiums should be directed to the Vendor of the Lot and to the appropriate Stud Book Authority to ensure that the Lot meets the criteria required to retain the Premiums.

23. Vetting Fees

Where a Lot is sold subject to a Pre-Sale Veterinary Examination, the Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £250 plus VAT for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.

24. Not in G.S.B

Where a Lot is described as "Not in G.S.B." It is a non thoroughbred and is registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register but not in the General Stud Book. A Lot registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register is eligible to race under Rules in Great Britain and Ireland, but other racing jurisdictions may preclude non thoroughbreds from participation. Prospective purchasers are advised to make enquiries with the relevant racing jurisdictions before bidding on any Lots.

25. Registrations for Live Internet Bidding

Live Internet Bidding provides a way to submit live bids to the auctioneer via a bidding screen without the need to be on site. Prospective purchasers must register with Tattersalls at least 48 hours prior to the start of sale by selecting the following link <https://www.tattersalls.com/livebidding>. This application will then require authorisation from Tattersalls' Accounts Department prior to activation. All registrations and bids are subject to Tattersalls Live Internet Bidding Terms available to view on the Tattersalls website.

Please note that you may only use the Live Internet Bidding facility if you are making a bid for purposes which relate to your trade, business, craft or profession. It is not available for use by consumers.

Notices to Purchasers

New Buyer Form

Please return your completed form to Tattersalls Ltd by fax (+44 (0)1638 617602) Or in person to the Accounts desk in the main sales office before participating in the auction.

Please complete all sections:

Given Name(s)

Surname

Passport / I.D. Number

Company Partnership Name

Residential/Registered House/Number:

Address Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Postal Address House/Number:

(or as above) Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Work Phone

Home Phone

Mobile Phone

Email Address

Intended Method of Payment Credit/Debit Card

Amount (GBP) Cash/T.C.

Cheque

Bank Transfer

Name & Address of Bank Branch:

Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Bloodstock References

I confirm that:

1. I have read and accept Tattersalls Conditions of Sale (and where appropriate any Special Arrangements)
2. I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls written confirmation that I may do so.
3. I have instructed my Bankers to forward a reference direct to Tattersalls to support the intended amount to be spent as above

Signature: Date:

Notices to Purchasers

Credit/Debit Card purchases

Payment for horse purchases may be made by credit card, debit card or AMEX, subject to the card issuer's approval. Cards displaying VISA, MasterCard, Maestro or AMERICAN EXPRESS will normally be accepted. Please ask at the accounts desk if you have any other card.

If you intend to utilise this method of payment, please advise your credit/debit card provider of your intentions prior to your arrival at the Sales. This should reduce the time taken by the credit/debit card provider to authorise the transaction when it is processed. Alternatively, pre-authorisation can be obtained prior to making a purchase. For further information on this procedure, please speak to a Tattersalls representative at the Accounts desk.

From February 2006, in accordance with new UK banking requirements, all credit and debit card transactions will have to be authorised by the cardholder using their PIN number. Please ensure that you have memorised your PIN number.

Purchaser payments in cash/travellers' cheques

As stated in note 23 in the "Guidance for Purchasers," Tattersalls are pleased to accept cash payments in settlement of amounts due for the purchase of bloodstock. As required by law it will be necessary for Purchasers to provide additional information when making cash payments of €10,000 or more:

- (i) proof of identity - either passport or driving licence with photograph and personal information.
- (ii) evidence of home address - utility bill or formal correspondence with full name and address details.
- (iii) provenance of funds.

It will be necessary for Tattersalls to take copies of the documentation provided and to retain the copies on file.

Customers are recommended to refer to the HM Government website (www.gov.uk/bringing-cash-into-uk) for the procedural requirements when carrying cash in and out of the United Kingdom.

Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes.

Tattersalls thank customers in advance for their co-operation and apologise for any inconvenience caused.

Here to help

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases please contact: DAVID ANDERSON, MARIE BIANCONE-HARRIS, JOCELYN PALMER, DARRYL SCARFF OR DYLAN HARMAN
Tel: +44 1638 665931 or email: accountsvp@tattersalls.com



BHA Equine Anti-doping Rules (EADR)

Permanent Import requirements are only relevant to those horses that remain in Great Britain (GB) and are intended for training and racing

Key requirements:

1. Export Certificate (all horses) must be filed with the General Stud Book within 90 days of arrival;
2. Whereabouts information must be filed within seven Business Days of the horse's arrival in GB, except where waived:
 - The horse has come from a country with an equivalent Testing policy* and
 - The horse was present there for 12 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, or;
 - The Permanent Import test is conducted at fall of the hammer.
 Any change in circumstances (such as change of location) must be updated as soon as possible.
3. Permanent Import test is required (except as waived above, point 2):
 - Testing may be conducted unannounced;
 - Sample is collected at the Responsible Person's expense;
 - Testing may be requested by the Purchaser at fall of the hammer, by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by Tattersalls, where the list (available in the Main Sales Office) indicates the testing requirement has not yet been fulfilled.

To note:

- Broodmares, or other horses, permanently retired from racing are not subject to EADR requirements, provided the BHA is notified of the retirement via anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com;
- Tattersalls 'BHA Badged' Anabolic Steroid Test DOES NOT replace the requirement for a Permanent Import test (which includes other Prohibited at all times substances);
- If the Permanent Import test is required, and the Purchaser doesn't request this at fall of the hammer, they must comply with the requirements set out as above post-Sale;
- Purchasers should confirm if their intended purchase has complied with EADR requirements, by checking the list in the Main Sales Office for the status of export certificate and testing requirements;
- A guide to the BHA Equine Anti-Doping Rules is available for download from the BHA website (www.britishhorseracing.com);
- Failure to comply with the EADRs may result in disciplinary action being taken by the BHA, including the horse being prevented from running in Britain;
- If you have any questions about the EADRs please contact anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com.

Neither Tattersalls nor the BHA take any responsibility for a horse not being permitted to remain in GB to train and race where a Purchaser has not taken the necessary steps to ensure they comply with the BHA's EADR requirements.

*For the purpose of the Rules countries currently with equivalent testing policy are: France, Ireland, Germany, Sweden, Norway and Hong Kong.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Since 2009, when the current Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice came into effect, the Bribery Act 2010 has been passed into law in the United Kingdom. The Bribery Act made bribery a criminal offence, punishable with up to 10 years' imprisonment. This is reflected in this new Code, which is designed to prevent serious malpractice in the bloodstock sales industry, including by banning: (a) bribery (whether described as "Luck Money" or not); (b) acting for both sides on a Sale without prior informed consent; and (c) the practice of collusive "bidding up". Such practices have no place in the bloodstock industry.

To assist with this stated objective and to encourage Participants to come forward with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code, the Bloodstock Industry Forum has established a facility for a Participant with such concerns to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. In addition to breach of this Code, misconduct relating to Sales may lead to civil and criminal liability. For example, where a bribe is paid to an Agent, this may lead to civil liability to pay the Principal the amount of the bribe, on the part of either of (or both) the paying and receiving party, as well as to the commission of a criminal offence under the Bribery Act 2010 (applicable in the United Kingdom) or the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (applicable in the Republic of Ireland).

This Code has been drawn up by and with the full support of all members of the Bloodstock Industry Forum namely: The British Horseracing Authority, the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board, Horse Racing Ireland, the Irish Thoroughbred Breeders Association, the Breeze-Up Consignors Association, the Federation of Bloodstock Agents, the National Trainers Federation, the Racehorse Owners Association, the Thoroughbred Breeders Association and Goffs.

This Code will be reviewed annually to ensure that it remains robust and fit for purpose.

THE NEW CODE: RULES

DEFINITIONS

Agent: Any person or entity acting, whether in a formal professional capacity or not, on behalf of another (their "**Principal**") as regards a Sale. For the avoidance of doubt, the Agent need not have been formally appointed, or have a written contract, or be a bloodstock professional, and may or may not be acting for reward from the Principal.

Authority: means the Horseracing Authority where the sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, takes place.

Panel Lawyer: A lawyer appointed by the Bloodstock Industry Forum who shall owe his duties, including his duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and who shall carry out an initial investigation and provide initial legal advice limited to 15 hours of legal services into the alleged breach of the Code. A list of Panel Lawyers is published at the end of this Code.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Participant: Any person or entity participating in a Sale, including, without limitation, vendors, purchasers, breeders, consignors, trainers, syndicate managers, bloodstock agents and any person acting as Agent of any party to a Sale. Any third party offering, making or assisting in the provision of an undisclosed financial advantage, contrary to these Rules shall be considered a Participant in the relevant Sale.

Principal: Any person or entity on whose behalf an Agent acts as regards a Sale.

Prior Informed Consent: Consent granted by a Principal to an Agent for the Agent to act in a manner either previously agreed in writing between them or which would otherwise be in breach of his duty or these Rules. Such consent must be evidenced in writing and explicit. Consent is only Prior Informed Consent if the Principal is aware at the time of the consent of the full circumstances relating to the transaction or arrangement in question and the full nature of any interest of the Agent.

Sale: The sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, taking place within Britain and Ireland.

RULE 1:

Application of the Rules

- (A) This Code applies to all Sales taking place within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.
- (B) The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.

RULE 2:

The General Duty: Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.

RULE 3:

Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:

- (A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.
- (B) No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.
- (C) Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal, provided always that where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practical.

RULE 4:

Authority and information provision

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).
- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of the Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

RULE 5:

Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.

RULE 6:

Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.

RULE 7

Market Abuse at Public Auction

(A) Collusive Bidding-Up:

Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.

Induced Purchases at Public Auction:

- (B) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.**
- (C) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.**
- (D) A Sales House initiative openly published in advance of a Sale by public auction whereby a defined agents commission will be paid to a successful purchaser, where the purchaser is a recognised bloodstock agent and/or licensed trainer, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7 (B) and 7 (C).**

RULE 8:

Assistance:

A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.

ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTION UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Goffs fully supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

1 Clare Reffin*, barrister, One Essex Court¹ (based in Britain)

2 Eoghan Cole*, barrister² (based in Ireland)

¹Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oeclaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin>: email teamb@oeclaw.co.uk, or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

²Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie or telephone 01 871 7512
* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND EXAMPLES:

INTRODUCTION

The individual Rules are set out below with Explanatory Notes. These are intended to assist Participants of every type, from professional Agents, to trainers, to novice purchasers of bloodstock, to understand the meaning of the relevant Rule, giving practical examples of the type of conduct which will likely amount to a breach of the Code where appropriate.

In order to ensure that Participants are aware of the full significance and potential consequences of any improper practices, and so that the victims of such improper practices are aware of their potential remedies and rights arising from such improper actions, the Explanatory Notes also summarise at the end the potential civil or criminal consequences of such acts.

However, nothing in the Explanatory Notes should be taken as advice as to the remedies and rights of individuals as regards the civil law or criminal consequences of particular acts. Participants who have concerns over an alleged breach of the Code should take their own legal advice as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies and in the first instance are encouraged to take advantage of the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer. The

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. The intention of the Civil and Criminal section below is to point to potential further consequences of particular acts, which may also be breaches of this Code, so as to reinforce the purpose of the Code in preventing improper practices.

RULE 1:

Application of the Rules

(A) This Code applies to all Sales within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.

(B) The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Rules apply regardless of whether the relevant **Participant** is a citizen of Britain or Ireland, or present in Britain or Ireland. The only relevant requirement is that the **Sale** (public or private) should take place within Britain or Ireland and after the 16th August 2021. For example, an individual resident outside and physically absent from Britain or Ireland at the time of the Sale will still be subject to this Code as regards a Sale if they are a Participant in that Sale.

Examples of those acting as Agents include: bloodstock agents, trainers and racing managers purchasing on behalf of clients, syndicate managers purchasing on behalf of a syndicate, an individual purchasing on behalf of a family member or friend. The issue is the capacity in which the person is acting on the specific Sale, not their title or customary role. A person normally acting as a bloodstock agent, will not be acting as an Agent when buying on their own account, but will be when buying for another person.

Although centrally concerned with abuses by those acting as Agents, the Code applies to **all** Participants. For example, Rule 3 makes it a breach of a code to **offer or receive** improper financial advantage (colloquially, a bribe), so that both the party receiving the bribe (often a purchaser's Agent) **and** the party paying the bribe (often a vendor or their agent), will be in breach of the Code (and potentially liable to civil and criminal consequences).

RULE 2:

The General Duty: Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

This General Duty to act honestly and with integrity is an overall statement of the aims and purposes of the Code. There is no special meaning to the terms "honestly" and "with integrity", which are ordinary words. It should usually be obvious to any Participant whether a course of action is in compliance with the General Duty. If they have any doubts, good sense suggests that the Participant should not pursue the course of conduct in question, or only proceed having taken professional advice. The General Duty also permits disciplinary action as regards misconduct not foreseen and specifically catered for in specific Rules.

RULE 3:

Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:

(A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

- (B) **No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (C) **Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal provided always that, where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practicable.**

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Bribery, particularly of Agents, is a central concern to which the Code is directed. Participants should be aware that it is not only the Agent, receiving a bribe or secret profit who is at serious fault: those offering or paying bribes are equally responsible.

Participants should be clear that there can generally be no legitimate reason for an Agent of the purchaser to be rewarded **in any way** by the vendor and parties related to the vendor, and that the Agent of the purchaser should generally only be rewarded by their Principal, the purchaser.

This is so whether or not the payments are described as "Luck Money". Participants should be aware that such terminology and historical practices do not in any way alter the fact that payments of undisclosed/improper inducements are not permitted.

Where any gift (even a modest one) is received by an Agent on an unsolicited basis, the Agent must still seek consent (and obtain it) as soon as reasonably practicable after receiving it, if they are properly to retain the gift. If, however, the Principal's consent is **not** forthcoming, the Agent cannot properly retain the gift and should return it.

Financial benefits need not be direct and/or of cash. Payments in kind suffice, a watch or other valuable item, for example. The benefit need not be direct, for example payments to the order of the Agent (to extinguish debts, and/or to family).

It is irrelevant whether or not the purchaser has suffered a loss (i.e. that they may have paid a fair price at public auction, for example). An attempted bribe, even if refused, and/or even if it had no effect on the receiving party, is still a bribe. (As explained below, the parties to a bribe, both bribing party and receiving party, may be liable to account to the other party, usually the purchasing Principal, for the amount of the bribe. Those assisting such activity may also be liable for any losses.)

Examples:

An Agent for the purchaser seeks and receives a payment or promise of a payment from the vendor of a horse in order to buy that horse, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's principal. The Agent will have received a bribe and/or secret profit and be in breach of Rule 3A and 3C. The vendor will have bribed the Agent and be in breach of Rule 3B. The vendor and the Agent may both be liable to civil and criminal consequences. This applies where the Agent is receiving a share or cut relating to collusive bidding-up where this has been pre-agreed: see Rule 7 and the example there.

A trainer acting for a purchaser, whether an existing client or not, as regards a sale, is in the same position as any other Agent. However, the fact that they may profit from the sale indirectly through the payment of fees when the horse is trained by them after purchase is not an illegitimate profit, since it will be known to the purchaser.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

A trainer advising a purchaser and accepting money to influence the purchase will be taking a bribe. The party offering and the trainer will both be in breach.

Where a trainer or racing or syndicate manager appointed by a purchaser seeks to share in or does share in any commission otherwise payable by the purchaser to his bloodstock agent, then the trainer, racing or syndicate manager must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal to any such arrangement.

An Agent seeks "Luck Money" from the vendor as regards a sale, whether before or after sale, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's Principal. This will be a breach by the Agent in seeking such a reward and there may be civil and criminal consequences for both. Paying it would put the vendor in breach and there may be civil and criminal consequences. The fact that the term "Luck Money" is used makes no difference.

RULE 4:

Authority and information provision

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.**
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).**
- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.**

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Agents are obliged to act within the scope of their authority. In particular, they should follow any instructions of their Principal. Agents also have a duty to report to their Principal on matters of relevance, offers to purchase being of particularly obvious significance.

Agents have a general legal duty to keep proper records of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and, if requested, to produce such records to the Principal or, for example, their lawyers, all documents relating to the affairs of the Principal. Such is, in any event, obvious good practice.

RULE 5:

Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Agents acting for others (Principals) at Sales are subject to certain general principles of law, sometimes referred to as "fiduciary duties," of which this is a fundamental one. This is sometimes considered part of a duty of "loyalty". Some of the other Rules below as regards Agents are aspects of this fundamental principle. This Rule applies whatever the type of agency. It makes no difference if the Agent is retained on a professional basis, or acting for free, is acting on a long-term basis, or on a one-off basis. There need be no written contract, or express agreement, that such a term applies, or even a contract.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Examples:

Agents will normally have little difficulty in knowing whether or not they are acting in the interests of their Principal. For example:

It is obviously not in the interests of a purchasing Principal for the Agent to cause the Principal to buy a horse for more than it is truly worth.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent to spread information against the Principal's interest.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent only to view horses or to recommend horses to their Principal because of some collateral advantage to the Agent (such as a bribe).

It is not in the best interests of the Principal for the Agent to disclose their Principal's budget for a purchase to a vendor with a view to manipulating the price of a sale, or for reward.

RULE 6:

Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Agent cannot be in a position where their own interests do, or **may**, conflict with those of their Principal, whether or not the duties actually conflict.

An Agent cannot act for both the buyer and seller in a Sale unless (both the) Principals (but particularly the purchaser) are fully aware of, and consent to, the fact that the Agent is acting for both parties. Purchasing Principals in general would have no reason to approve such a conflict if known.

An Agent cannot act for more than one purchasing principal as regards the same horse without their being a conflict, such that they need the Prior Informed Consent of **each** principal to act for them on a particular sale (or to any alternative arrangements).

It does not matter that the Agent is not, in fact influenced by the conflict.

It does not matter that the Principal suffers no loss as a result of the Agent's conflict.

The potential conflict may extend to indirect and/non-financial conflicts, for example where the vendor is a close relative of the purchaser's Agent.

Prior Informed Consent is referred to in the Definitions Section. Agents should disclose any circumstance material to the consideration of whether or not to give consent, and the Principal should be made fully aware of the nature of the conflict or potential conflict. The consent needs to be given **prior** to the purchase. Good sense suggests that written evidence of Prior Informed Consent to significant conflicts should be obtained.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

EXAMPLES:

An Agent acting for a purchaser is also acting as Agent for the vendor, without disclosing this to the purchaser. The Agent is in a position of conflict and in breach of this rule and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

An Agent has a small share in a syndicate owning a horse, which their Principal wishes to purchase. The Agent must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of the purchaser to be able to act on the sale. This is so regardless of whether the Agent is in any way affected by the small interest, and would have acted in exactly the same way anyway. The concern is that the Agent **may** be more likely to influence the Principal to buy that horse, perhaps at a higher price. Nor is it an answer that the Principal did not actually overpay (for example that the purchase was via public auction).

A trainer hopes to train a horse for the purchasing Principal after purchase and acts as Agent for the purchase of the horse. This normally should present no difficulty, since the interests do not necessarily conflict and the Principal is well aware that the trainer is a trainer and might hope to train the horse. However, if the trainer causes the purchaser to overpay so as to increase his fees, or for other financial benefit, they have acted for their own interests against those of the Principal (see Rule 5).

RULE 7

Market Abuse at Auction

(A) Collusive Bidding Up:

Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.

Induced Purchases at Public Auction:

- (B) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.**
- (C) Subject to Rule 7 (D) a vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.**
- (D) A Sales House initiative openly published in advance of a Sale by public auction whereby a defined agents commission will be paid to a successful purchaser, where the purchaser is a recognised bloodstock agent and/or licensed trainer, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7 (B) and 7 (C).**

EXPLANATORY NOTES:

Rule A: Collusive Bidding Up, i.e. the collusive making of bids to increase the price of horse in a public auction, is a serious abuse of the market. This is so regardless of whether or not the collusion also involves the payment of a bribe.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Rules B and C: address market abuse through inducements required by/offered to those intending to purchase horses at public auction. Such "inducements," in particular the payment of so called "Luck Money," are open to abuse and create an un-level playing field at public auction.

There need be no formal agreement: any arrangement or understanding will suffice. A promise to pay is sufficient. An indirect financial advantage is sufficient, for example an understanding to return the favour at a later date.

Examples: Collusive Bidding-Up

A vendor reaches an understanding with more than one other person that the others should bid for the vendor's horse in a public auction in order to increase the price, without any intention to buy. All parties to this understanding are in breach of this Rule.

As for the above example, but this involves the Agent of a purchaser. The Agent tells the vendor the Principal's budget, the parties bid up the horse to that level or close to it. The parties split the proceeds, perhaps the price above the reserve. All parties are in breach of this Rule. They have also breached Rule 3 as to bribery and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

Examples: Induced purchases at Public Auction (Rules 7 B and 7 C)

Prior to an auction sale, Purchaser A agrees with a vendor that the purchaser will bid on the vendor's horse if the vendor agrees to pay Purchaser A a percentage of the sale price if Purchaser A buys the horse. The effect is to give the Buyer Purchaser A a subsidy in bidding on the horse (and a percentage reduction in price), unknown to the market. Competing Purchaser B, not party to such an agreement and not knowing of it, may lose the purchase as a result of being outbid in light of the subsidy or may have to pay more to buy the horse than they would otherwise have paid. In short, there is no level playing field. The same is unaffected by describing the payment as "luck money".

The same scenario as above, but Purchaser A, or an agent acting for Purchaser A, instead of seeking a percentage payment for Purchaser A, agrees with the vendor before the Sale at Auction that, if Purchaser A purchases, the vendor will pay Purchaser A's agent's or other fees. The effect is the same: Purchaser A has an unfair advantage over other purchasers who do not have such an arrangement.

A vendor shall not offer an inducement to purchase their horse unless the same inducement is offered to the whole market in which event the vendor must take all reasonable steps to make the inducement (for example, a discount on the price) available to the whole market prior to the sale.

For the avoidance of doubt an agreement made between vendor and prospective purchaser prior to a horse's sale at public auction whereby the vendor agrees to retain a percentage ownership interest in the horse in the event that the horse is purchased by that prospective purchaser, such that the purchase price payable by the purchaser is reduced by the commensurate percentage, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7(B) and 7(C).

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

RULE 8:

Assistance:

A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any Rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.

EXPLANATORY NOTES:

Assisting a breach is unacceptable conduct, like aiding and abetting in the criminal context.

ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTIONS UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Goffs fully supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

1 Clare Reffin*, barrister, One Essex Court³ (based in Britain)

3 Eoghan Cole*, barrister⁴ (based in Ireland)

³Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oelaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin> : email teamb@oelaw.co.uk, or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

⁴Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie or telephone 01 871 7512
* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

CIVIL LIABILITIES AND CRIMINAL OFFENCES ARISING FROM MISCONDUCT

Civil Liabilities

Participants should be aware of the potential financial consequences of misconduct of the type against which this Code is directed. In simple terms, Agents receiving bribes, Luck Money or rewards beyond what their Principal has agreed to pay them, may well be liable to pay over that money to their Principal. Those making the improper payments may also be liable for the amount of the payment. In both cases, this is regardless of whether the Principal can show they have suffered any loss.

The following example addresses the example of bribery of an Agent and explains the potential civil liabilities. The example assumes the issues can be proved to the relevant standards, such as dishonesty, where required.

An Agent, with the assistance of a Trainer who introduces the parties and attends the meetings, seeks and obtains a bribe from a Vendor of a horse to purchase the horse on behalf of the Principal at an inflated price.

The Agent will be liable for the Principal's losses as regards the purchase, including any over-value.

The Agent will be liable to account to (i.e. pay, in simple terms) the Principal the amount of the bribe, regardless of whether or not the Principal can prove a loss.

The Trainer will be liable for dishonest assistance and so liable to compensate the Principal for any losses, jointly with the Agent. If they have received part of the bribe or the proceeds of it, or other financial benefit, they may be liable to account for this also (whether or not the Principal can show a loss).

The Vendor will be liable for losses suffered by the Principal. Alternatively, the Vendor will be liable **for the amount of the bribe in question**, whether or not the Principal has suffered any loss. The payment of a bribe will likely also permit the relevant contract to be unwound, if a private sale.

It is **not** necessary to prove against the Vendor any dishonesty, intent to corrupt or actual corruption of the Agent. The Vendor may also be liable for the amount of the bribe even if this was only promised, but not paid.

Third parties knowingly receiving money improperly paid in breach of duty may be liable to the Principal in the amount received, e.g. if the Agent passed some of the bribe money to an employee. Those dealing with monies which are the proceeds of crime, which would include a bribe falling within the Bribery Act, see below, as the example might well, would also be potentially committing offences under the Proceeds of Crime Act: see below.

Criminal Offences

The following are potential criminal offences which may be committed as regards the types of misconduct against which this Code is directed.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

A. England & Wales⁵

Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor, it may be a criminal offence under the Fraud Act 2006 s. 1(2) if he fails to disclose the gain to the principal or abuses his position acting for the principal and, at the relevant time, is dishonest.
2. A person may be guilty of a substantive offence of fraud where he acts in joint enterprise with another; or of conspiracy to commit fraud under the Criminal Law Act 1977; or of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud where he has conspired with another.

Collusive Bidding-Up

3. If an agent and or a vendor rigs the bidding process by engaging other individuals to enter bids in order to push up the price that the purchaser will ultimately pay, they will have acted dishonestly and in order to make a gain - the vendor by a higher purchase price and the agent by a higher percentage commission. All individuals involved in this agreement may be guilty of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud. They may also have committed offences under fair trading legislation.

Bribery Offences

4. Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the Fraud Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Bribery Act 2010.
 - i. It is an offence under s.1 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to offer, promise or give a financial advantage to another person intending that it will induce the person to perform improperly a relevant function or activity or reward the person for improper performance.
 - ii. It is an offence under s.2 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to request, agree to receive or accept a financial advantage from another person and intend that, in consequence, a relevant function or activity should be performed improperly whether by himself or another person.

⁵This section contains a statement of the law of England & Wales. Participants should take appropriate advice as to the law in other jurisdictions within the UK.

Money Laundering Offences

5. There are three substantive money laundering offences under sections 327, 328 and 329 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 relating, in general terms, to the acquisition, retention, use or control of criminal property. Property is criminal if it constitutes or represents a person's benefit from criminal conduct and the person knows or suspects that it constitutes or represents such a benefit.

Tax Evasion Offences

6. Where a person seeks to deprive the revenue of money to which it is entitled, there are a number of offences under which he can be charged. It may be a fraud by misrepresentation, fraudulent evasion of income tax or, in the most serious cases, a charge under the common law of cheating the public revenue. There are additional offences which may be committed by a company or sole trader.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Criminal Penalties - England & Wales

The following summarises the penalties for the offences set out above:

The maximum sentence for the offences of bribery, fraud and conspiracy to defraud is 10 years imprisonment. The maximum sentence for money laundering is 14 years imprisonment and, for fraudulent evasion of income tax, 7 years. The maximum sentence for a cheat on the public revenue is life imprisonment (although the range in the Sentencing Guidelines spans 3 – 17 years imprisonment).

The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 1 of the Criminal Law Act 1977 will be the same as for the substantive offence.

On conviction, a person will be liable to confiscation proceedings under part 2 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002. These proceedings may result in the court depriving the person of the benefit they have gained from the criminal conduct. Failure to pay a confiscation order can result in an additional term of imprisonment.

B. Republic of Ireland⁶

Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor then he or she may be guilty of the offence of making a gain or causing a loss by deception under section 6(1) of the Criminal Justice (Theft and Fraud Offences) Act 2001 (the **"2001 Act"**) if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception induces another to do or refrain from doing an act.
2. The 2001 Act also contains an offence of obtaining services by deception under section 7, whereby, a person is guilty of an offence if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception obtains services from another. A person obtains services from another where the other is induced to confer a benefit on some person by doing some act, or causing or permitting some act to be done, on the understanding that the benefit has been or will be paid for.

⁶This section contains a statement of the law of the Republic of Ireland.

Bribery/Corruption Offences

Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the 2001 Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (the **"2018 Act"**).

3. Section 5 of the 2018 Act provides for offences of active and passive corruption which are similar to the bribery offences in the UK Bribery Act 2010. Under section 5(1), a person who either directly or indirectly by himself or herself or with another person (a) corruptly offers, or (b) corruptly gives or agrees to give, a gift, consideration or advantage to a person as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business shall be guilty of an offence. "Corruptly" is defined in the 2018 Act as "(a) by means of making a false or misleading statement, (b) by means of withholding, concealing, altering or destroying a document or other information, or (c) by other means".

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

4. Section 5(2) of the 2018 Act then provides for an offence whereby a person who, either directly or indirectly, by himself or herself or with another person corruptly requests, accepts or obtains, or agrees to accept, for himself or herself or for any other person, a gift, consideration or advantage as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business.

Money Laundering Offences

5. The Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) Act 2010 (the **"2010 Act"**) includes an offence under section 7 of money laundering occurring within Ireland. A person commits this offence if the person engages in any of the following acts in relation to property that is the proceeds of criminal conduct: (i) concealing or disguising the true nature, source, location, disposition, movement or ownership of the property, or any rights relating to the property; (ii) converting, transferring, handling, acquiring, possessing or using the property; (iii) removing the property from, or bringing the property into, Ireland.

The "proceeds of criminal conduct" is defined as any property that is derived from or obtained through criminal conduct, whether directly or indirectly, or in whole or in part, and whether that criminal conduct occurs before, on or after the commencement of the relevant part of the 2010 Act. "Criminal conduct" is defined as conduct that constitutes an offence, conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that constitutes an offence under the law of the place and would constitute an offence if it were to occur in Ireland or conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that would constitute an offence under section 5 (1) or 6 (1) of the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 if it were to occur in Ireland and the person or official, as the case may be, concerned doing the act, or making the omission, concerned in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business is a foreign official within the meaning of that Act*.

6. Money laundering which occurs outside Ireland is also an offence in Ireland (section 8 of the 2010 Act) under certain circumstances, most notably where the conduct constitutes an offence under the law of that place and the person is an individual who is a citizen of Ireland or ordinarily resident in Ireland, or a body corporate established under the law of Ireland or a company registered under the Irish Companies Acts.
7. Attempting to commit the offence under section 7 of the 2010 Act from a place outside Ireland is also an offence (section 9 of the 2010 Act). Aiding, abetting, counselling or procuring the commission of an offence under section 7 by a person in a place outside Ireland is an offence under section 10 of the 2010 Act.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Tax Evasion Offences

8. The individual fraudulent evasion of tax or fraudulent evasion of tax with any other person or facilitating the fraudulent evasion of tax are offences under section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997.

Conspiracy

9. Section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 provides for an offence of conspiracy. Under section 71(1) a person who conspires, whether in Ireland or elsewhere, with one or more persons to do an act (a) in Ireland that constitutes a serious offence, or (b) in a place outside Ireland that constitutes a serious offence under the law of that place and which would, if done in Ireland, constitute a serious offence, is guilty of an offence irrespective of whether such act actually takes place or not. A serious offence is defined as one for which a person may be punished by imprisonment for a term of 4 years or more.

Criminal Penalties – Republic of Ireland

- The maximum sentence under section 6 and 7 of the 2001 Act, section 6 of the 2018 Act and section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 is 5 years. The maximum sentence under sections 7 – 10 of the 2010 Act is 14 years.
- The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 will be the same as for the substantive offence.
- A person may be subject to a confiscation order even in the absence of a criminal conviction under the Proceeds of Crime Act 1996 in circumstances where the applicant (either the Revenue, a member of an Garda Síochána or the Criminal Assets Bureau) has reasonable grounds for suspecting that the property, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, constitutes the proceeds of crime and the value of the assets exceeds €5000.

Tattersalls ONLINE

MONTHLY ONLINE SALES

**ALL
GAVEL.
NO
TRAVEL.**

COST EFFECTIVE

No transport costs
No staff & sales expenses
Entry Fee from **£160 + VAT**

LOW COMMISSION

5% Vendor Commission on Sold Lots
0% Commission on Lots Not Sold

NO BUYERS PREMIUMS

**SAFE AND
SECURE TRANSACTIONS**

No hidden fees or commissions
Secure platform

GLOBAL REACH & PARTICIPATION

Registered bidders
from over **30** countries

EFFICIENT & EASY TO USE



SCAN HERE FOR
MORE INFORMATION

Contact: **Katherine Sheridan** T: +44 1638 665931

E: tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com

www.tattersallsonline.com

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CONSIGNORS

Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)	4	G. (2018) Manlikemike (IRE).....	CTY A 90
	11	G. (2020) Fortune de Mer (IRE).....	CTY A 91
	30	F. (2020) Lets Mingle (IRE).....	CTY A 92
Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland (M. Flynn O'Connor)	9	G. (2019) Rucker Road (IRE).....	CTY C 58
	22	G. (2019) Je Viens du Large (FR).....	CTY C 59
Ballyfree House Stables, Ireland (P. Croke)	39	G. (2019) Too Cool Forshrle (IRE).....	CTY D 54
Bernice Stables (W. Ewing)	33	F. (2020) Lyle View (IRE).....	CTY B 81
Blackhall Stud, Ireland (P. M. Pierce)	34	F. (2020) Fireball Frenzy (IRE).....	CTY D 51
Blackmore Farm (K. Woollacott)	1	F. (2020) Cue Jump (GB).....	CTY A 86
	38	G. (2019) Mount Mason (IRE).....	CTY A 87
Briardale Equestrian Ltd (J. Teal)	17	G. (2020) Kalypso'chance (FR).....	CTY C 67
Byrne Racing, Ireland	37	G. (2020) Chef's Kiss (IRE).....	CTY D 53
Canetigue Horses, Ireland (J. O'Neill)	36	G. (2019) Jamesieconn (IRE).....	CTY D 52
Cappasouth Stables, Ireland (R. Clancy)	10	F. (2020) Myfriendcooper (IRE).....	CTY C 62
Churchlands Stables, Ireland (W. J. Codd)	19	F. (2020) Hay Meadow (IRE).....	CTY A 93
Corecannon House, Ireland (L. Murphy)	32	G. (2019) Committee Meeting (IRE).....	CTY A 94
Crossgales Stables, Ireland (B. Walsh)	14	M. (2019) Two Fingers West (IRE).....	CTY C 64
Cudgley Stables, Ireland (G. L. Murphy)	6	G. (2019) River Run Free (IRE).....	CTY C 61
Foxfield Stud (K. Morgan)	26	M. (2019) Damekap (FR).....	CTY D 49
G & T Racing (T. Ellis)	31	G. (2020) Mister Carson (IRE).....	CTY D 50
Glenabo Stables, Ireland (C. W. Fennessy)	27	M. (2019) My Kiwi Girl (IRE).....	CTY D 57
Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland	21	G. (2020) Little Beast (IRE).....	CTY C 69
John Dawson Racing	23	G. (2019) It's A Diamond (IRE).....	CTY D 46
Jonathan Fogarty Racing, Ireland	24	G. (2020) Hillwalk (IRE).....	CTY D 47
Kilronan Stables, Ireland (P. Power)	5	G. (2020) Gillespie Road (IRE).....	CTY C 60
McCreesh Racing	2	G. (2020) Swingingonthe steel (GB).....	CTY A 88
Millstone Stables (B. Gibbs)	41	G. (2019) Pluto's Gate (IRE).....	CTY D 56
Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)	8	G. (2020) Yorgunnabelucky (GB).....	CTY B 73
	16	G. (2020) Fortunate Fella (IRE).....	CTY B 74
	35	G. (2020) Limerick Star (IRE).....	CTY B 75
Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)	7	G. (2019) Jarrive de Mee (FR).....	CTY B 76
	25	G. (2019) Disguisedlimit (IRE).....	CTY B 77
Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)	13	G. (2020) On The Bayou (IRE).....	CTY B 78
	20	G. (2020) Moon Rocket (IRE).....	CTY B 79
	28	G. (2020) Supreme George (IRE).....	CTY B 80
Murberry Stables, Ireland (J. P. Berry)	15	G. (2020) The Brave Guy (IRE).....	CTY C 65
	29	G. (2020) Name Me Nicely (IRE).....	CTY C 66
Saltee View Stables, Ireland (M. Scallan)	12	G. (2020) Three Zambezi's (IRE).....	CTY C 63
Sean McParlan Racing	40	G. (2019) Big Boy Barney (IRE).....	CTY D 55
Skehanagh Stables, Ireland (S. Curling)	18	G. (2020) Giantsgrave (IRE).....	CTY C 68
Sunnyside Stables (J. Hosgood)	3	G. (2019) Special John (IRE).....	CTY A 89

INDEX TO NAMED HORSES

Big Boy Barney (IRE).....	40	Little Beast (IRE)	21
Chef's Kiss (IRE).....	37	Lyle View (IRE).....	33
Committee Meeting (IRE)	32	Manlikemike (IRE)	4
Cue Jump (GB).....	1	Mister Carson (IRE).....	31
Damekap (FR)	26	Moon Rocket (IRE)	20
Disguisedlimit (IRE)	25	Mount Mason (IRE)	38
Fireball Frenzy (IRE).....	34	My Kiwi Girl (IRE)	27
Fortunate Fella (IRE)	16	Myfriendcooper (IRE)	10
Fortune de Mer (IRE).....	11	Name Me Nicely (IRE).....	29
Giantsgrave (IRE)	18	On The Bayou (IRE).....	13
Gillespie Road (IRE)	5	Pluto's Gate (IRE).....	41
Hay Meadow (IRE).....	19	River Run Free (IRE).....	6
Hillwalk (IRE)	24	Rucker Road (IRE)	9
It's A Diamond (IRE)	23	Special John (IRE).....	3
Jamesieconn (IRE)	36	Supreme George (IRE).....	28
Jarrive de Mee (FR).....	7	Swingingonthe steel (GB).....	2
Je Viens du Large (FR).....	22	The Brave Guy (IRE).....	15
Kalypso'chance (FR).....	17	Three Zambezi's (IRE)	12
Lets Mingle (IRE)	30	Too Cool Forshrule (IRE)	39
Limerick Star (IRE).....	35	Two Fingers West (IRE).....	14
		Yorgunnabeplucky (GB).....	8

INDEX TO SIRES AND DAMS

By Affinisea (IRE)

- G. (2020) Inis Ceithleann (IRE) 13
G. (2020) Miss Franklin (IRE) 21

By Authorized (IRE)

- G. (2019) Capelle de Mee (FR) 7

By Cloudings (IRE)

- G. (2019) Sari Rose (FR) 41

By Diamond Boy (FR)

- G. (2019) Can U Imagine (IRE) 23

By Doyen (IRE)

- G. (2019) Coolrush (IRE) 40
G. (2020) Creation (FR) 11
G. (2020) Sea Rocket (IRE) 20

By El Salvador (IRE)

- G. (2020) Start To Finish (IRE) 5

By Great Pretender (IRE)

- G. (2019) Coronet (FR) 22

By Hillstar (GB)

- G. (2020) Shipley (GB) 15

By Idaho (IRE)

- G. (2020) Present Your Own (IRE) 35

By Kapgarde (FR)

- M. (2019) Damozane (IRE) 26

By Kingston Hill (GB)

- G. (2020) Presenting Melody (IRE) 29
F. (2020) Tasmani (FR) 34

By Linda's Lad (GB)

- G. (2020) Patsola (GB) 2

By Mahler (GB)

- G. (2019) Blessingindisguise (IRE) 25
F. (2020) Devils Pride (IRE) 33

By Malinas (GER)

- G. (2019) Party Belle (GB) 9

By Masked Marvel (GB)

- G. (2020) Escort'chance (FR) 17

By Mount Nelson (GB)

- G. (2018) Baby Bee Jay (GB) 4
G. (2020) Perles of Men (FR) 37
F. (2020) The Wicked Kipper (GB) 1

By Ocovango (GB)

- G. (2020) Mills Melody (IRE) 24

By Ol' Man River (IRE)

- G. (2019) Midnight Velvet (GB) 6

By Order of St George (IRE)

- G. (2020) Dar Dar Supreme (GB) 28

By Sandmason (GB)

- G. (2019) Shanliss (IRE) 38

By Shirocco (GER)

- G. (2019) Grandy Serenade (IRE) 36

By Soldier of Fortune (IRE)

- G. (2020) Beneficent Queen (IRE) 16
G. (2020) Cordowna (IRE) 31
G. (2019) Royal Choice (IRE) 3

By Valirann (FR)

- F. (2020) Springfield Mary (IRE) 10

By Walk In The Park (IRE)

- M. (2019) Come And Fight (IRE) 27
G. (2020) Poppy Baloo (IRE) 18
F. (2020) Thessalienne (FR) 30

By Watar (IRE)

- G. (2019) Shrule Girl (IRE) 39

By Westerner (GB)

- M. (2019) Oscar's Song (IRE) 14

By Wings of Eagles (FR)

- F. (2020) Give Us A Look (IRE) 19

By Yeats (IRE)

- G. (2019) Recession Lass (IRE) 32

By Yorgunnabelucky (USA)

- G. (2020) Amicus (GB) 8

By Zambezi Sun (GB)

- G. (2020) Storming Run (IRE) 12

INDEX TO DAMS

Amicus (GB).....	8	Miss Franklin (IRE).....	21
Baby Bee Jay (GB).....	4	Oscar's Song (IRE).....	14
Benefficient Queen (IRE).....	16	Party Belle (GB).....	9
Blessingindisguise (IRE).....	25	Patsola (GB).....	2
Can U Imagine (IRE).....	23	Perles of Men (FR).....	37
Capelle de Mee (FR).....	7	Poppy Baloo (IRE).....	18
Come And Fight (IRE).....	27	Present Your Own (IRE).....	35
Coolrush (IRE).....	40	Presenting Melody (IRE).....	29
Cordowna (IRE).....	31	Recession Lass (IRE).....	32
Coronet (FR).....	22	Royal Choice (IRE).....	3
Creation (FR).....	11	Sari Rose (FR).....	41
Damozane (IRE).....	26	Sea Rocket (IRE).....	20
Dar Dar Supreme (GB).....	28	Shanliss (IRE).....	38
Devils Pride (IRE).....	33	Shipley (GB).....	15
Escort'chance (FR).....	17	Shrule Girl (IRE).....	39
Give Us A Look (IRE).....	19	Springfield Mary (IRE).....	10
Grandy Serenade (IRE).....	36	Start To Finish (IRE).....	5
Inis Ceithleann (IRE).....	13	Storming Run (IRE).....	12
Midnight Velvet (GB).....	6	Tasmani (FR).....	34
Mills Melody (IRE).....	24	The Wicked Kipper (GB).....	1
		Thessalienne (FR).....	30

STALLION REFERENCE

AFFINISEA (IRE), Brown horse, 2011, by Sea The Stars (IRE), out of Affianced (IRE), by Erins Isle. Won 1 race, value £8305, at 4, over 1 mile 4 furlongs. Retired to stud in 2017, and sire of 20 winners, of 29 races, and £350,393; including **AVAKATE (IRE)** (Brian Boru (GB), Henrietta Knight Mares' NH Flat Race, **L.**), **ONLY BY NIGHT (IRE)** (Getaway (GER), Coolmore EBF Mares INH Flat Race, **L.**), **Affordale Fury (IRE)** (Choisir (AUS), 2nd War of Attrition Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **IFIWEREARICHMAN (IRE)** (Montjeu (IRE), 4th Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **ROMEO MAGICO (IRE)** (Stowaway (GB)), **SUPPORT ACT (IRE)** (Buckskin (FR)), **ANNO POWER (IRE)** (Stowaway (GB)), **PROPHSEEA (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB)), **CLASSIC ANTHEM (IRE)** (Beat All (USA)), **EITHER OR (IRE)** (Shirocco (GER)), **ROSSBRIDGE (IRE)** (Clerkenwell (USA)), **BLUEY (IRE)** (Brian Boru (GB)), **LAKEFIELD FLYER (IRE)** (Milan (GB)), **BUT WHAT (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB)), **SIXMILEBRIDGE (IRE)** (Haatef (USA)), **COCO KOLADA (IRE)** (Stowaway (GB)), **TRAMUNTANA (IRE)** (Halling (USA)), **JUST FOR LOVE (IRE)** (Stowaway (GB)), **RELEASE THE BEAST (IRE)** (Orpen (USA)), etc.

AUTHORIZED (IRE), Bay horse, 2004, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Funsie (FR), by Saumarez. Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2007. Won 4 races, value £1,286,663, at 2 and 3, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4 furlongs, viz Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Racing Post Trophy, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2008, and sire of over 464 winners, of 1,431 races, and £31,674,938; including **READIN TOMMY WRONG (IRE)** (High Chaparral (IRE), Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **I AM MAXIMUS (FR)** (Poliglote (GB), Drinmore Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Irish Grand National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **ECHOES IN RAIN (FR)** (King's Best (USA), EBF Annie Power Mares Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Champion Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **LET ME LOVE (FR)** (Sassanian (USA), Prix Maurice Gillois Chase, **Gr.1**), **SANTIAGO (IRE)** (Cape Cross (IRE), Irish Derby, **Gr.1**), **HARTNELL (GB)** (Anabaa (USA), TAB Epsom Handicap, **Gr.1**, C F Orr Stakes, **Gr.1**, Yellowglen Turnbull Stakes, **Gr.1**, The BMW H E Tancred Stakes, **Gr.1**), **POUNAMU (AUS)** (Street Cry (IRE), Magic Millions Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**), **NICHOLS CANYON (GB)** (Dalakhani (IRE), Prix Denisy, **L.**, Noel Murless Stakes, **L.**; World Hurdle, **Gr.1**, December Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Morgiana Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), Champion Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Mersey Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Deloitte Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **TIGER ROLL (IRE)** (Entrepreneur (GB), Munster National Hcp Chase, **Gr.1**, Triumph Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SEAL OF APPROVAL (GB)** (Dr Devious (IRE), British Champions Fillies/Mare Stakes, **Gr.1**), **COMPLACENT (AUS)** (Quest For Fame, Moet & Chandon Spring Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**), **AMBIVALENT (IRE)** (Darshaan, Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.1**), etc.

CLOUDINGS (IRE), Grey horse, 1994, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Ispahan, by Rusticaro (FR). Won 3 races, value £92,224, at 2 and 3, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, Prix Lupin, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix de Courcelles, ParisLongchamp, **L.** Retired to stud in 1999, and sire of 147 winners, of 507 races, and £5,691,059; including **VINTAGE CLOUDS (IRE)** (Germany (USA), Peter Marsh Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **DONNA'S DIAMOND (IRE)** (Glacial Storm (USA), Rendlesham Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **CLOUDY DREAM (IRE)** (Acceglio, Future Champion Nov. Chase, **Gr.2**), **MANY CLOUDS (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Betbright Cup Chase, **Gr.2** (twice)), **CLOUDY TOO (IRE)** (Phardante (FR), Peter Marsh Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **CLOUDY LANE (GB)** (Celtic Cone, Peter Marsh Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **MY SILVER LINING (IRE)** (Welsh Term, Hampton Novices' Chase, **Gr.3**), **CLOUDY GLEN (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Ladbrokes Trophy Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **COOLMILL (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), Blackwater Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **Rightville Boy (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, 2nd Kerry National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), etc.

DIAMOND BOY (FR), Bay horse, 2006, by Mansonnien (FR), out of Gold Or Silver (FR), by Glint of Gold. Won 5 races, value £141,678, at 3 and 4, from 1 mile 4 furlongs to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, Prix Scaramouche, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, also placed second in Prix de Reux, Deauville, **L.** and third in Prix La Moskowa, Chantilly, **L.** Retired to stud in 2012, and sire of 77 winners, of 191 races, and £4,246,995; including **IMPAIRE ET PASSE (FR)** (Le Fou (IRE), Aintree Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Champion Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Ballymore Baring Bingham Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **L'HOMME PRESSE (FR)** (Bateau Rouge, Brown Advisory Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **DIVA LUNA (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Aintree Mares NH Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **GRAND SANCY (FR)** (Risk Seeker (GB), Kingwell Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DIAMOND CARL (FR)** (Satri (IRE), Prix Orcada Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix The Fellow Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix La Perichole

STALLION REFERENCE

Chase, **Gr.3**, **CAT TIGER (FR)** (Cadoudal (FR), Prix Morgex Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix The Fellow Chase, **Gr.3**), **HARTUR D'ARC (FR)** (Policy Maker (IRE), Leinster National Handicap Chase, **L.**), **MONSIEUR LECOQ (FR)** (Smadoun (FR), Byrne Group Handicap Chase, **L.**), **OTCHHOA ROUGE (FR)** (Villez (USA), Gd Steeplechase X Country Fontainebleau, **L.**), **FOUDRE DELTA (FR)** (Rochesson (FR), Prix Guillaume d'Ornano Hcp. Hurdle, **L.**), etc.

DOYEN (IRE), Bay horse, 2000, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Moon Cactus, by Kris. Champion older horse in Europe in 2004. Won 5 races, value £708,623, at 3 and 4, over 1 mile 4 furlongs, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lys, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Coupe des Trois Ans, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**, also placed second in Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1** and Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2006, and sire of 312 winners, of 929 races, and £11,794,066; including **CAPTAIN TEAGUE (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Challow Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BANBRIDGE (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Manifesto Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **BEACON EDGE (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Drinmore Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **BATTLEOVERDOYEN (IRE)** (Sillery (USA), Fort Leney Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **TURFDONNA (GER)** (Big Shuffle (USA), Henkel Preis der Diana - German Oaks, **Gr.1**), **KILBEG KING (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Ballymore Eustace Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **FLORIDA DREAMS (IRE)** (Big Shuffle (USA), Aintree Champion Open N.H. Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **MAGIC DAZE (IRE)** (Gamut (IRE), Black Hills Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **BALLYSHANNON ROSE (IRE)** (Doyoun, Coolmore Mares Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **BOTANI (IRE)** (Golan (IRE), Easter Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **HURRICANE HARVEY (GB)** (Lahib (USA), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **ANDY DUFRESNE (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **WILD CHIEF (GER)** (Acatenango (GER), Grosser AudiQ7 Zentrums Meilen Trophy, **Gr.2**), **GOLDEN DOYEN (GER)** (Rienzi (EG), Prestbury Juvenile Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **VALDEZ (GB)** (Niniski (USA), Lightning Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **SNEAK A PEEK (ITY)** (Shantou (USA), Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.2**), etc.

EL SALVADOR (IRE), Chesnut horse, 2009, by Galileo (IRE), out of Balisada (GB), by Kris. Won 7 races, value £131,188, at 4 and 5, from 1 mile 4 furlongs to 2 miles and also placed second in Martin Molony Stakes, Limerick, **L.**, Lenebane Stakes, Roscommon, **L.**, third in Saval Beg Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, Vintage Crop Stakes, Navan, **L.** and fourth in Curragh Cup, Curragh, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2015, and sire of 5 winners, of 19 races, and £228,595; including **SAN SALVADOR (IRE)** (Dylan Thomas (IRE), Tara Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Salvador Ziggy (IRE)** (Westerner (GB), 2nd Kerry National Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), Peremps Final Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **CHIEF BLACK ROBE (IRE)** (Un Desperado (FR), 4th Summer Plate Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **GREENROCK ABBEY (IRE)** (Fourstars Allstar (USA)), **EL SAVIOUR (IRE)** (Halling (USA)).

GREAT PRETENDER (IRE), Bay horse, 1999, by King's Theatre (IRE), out of Settler (GB), by Darshaan. Won 3 races, value £93,811, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile to 1 mile 3 furlongs, Prix Policeman, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**, also placed second in Prix Noailles, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and fourth in Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; also won 2 races under NH rules, value £33,126, Prix Achille Fould Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**. Retired to stud in 2006, and sire of 252 winners, of 683 races, and £15,641,609; including **LOSSIEMOUTH (FR)** (Gentlewave (IRE), David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), Champion 4yo Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Triumph Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **GREANETEEN (FR)** (Mansonnien (FR), Celebration Chase, **Gr.1** (twice), Tingle Creek Chase, **Gr.1**), **BENIE DES DIEUX (FR)** (Robin des Champs (FR), Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil Hurdle, **Gr.1**, EBF Mares Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **DORTMUND PARK (FR)** (Le Balafre (FR), Champion Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **GREAT FIELD (FR)** (Definite Article (GB), Colliers Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **PTIT ZIG (FR)** (Denham Red (FR), Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **GRAND D'AUTEUIL (FR)** (Assert, Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BOURBON BEAUTY (GB)** (Karinga Bay, EBF Nat. Hunt Novices' Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **GRANGEE (FR)** (Video Rock (FR), Coolmore NH Sires EBF Mare INH Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **CRACKING SMART (FR)** (Le Pommier d'Or (GB), Boyne Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **A MI MANERA (FR)** (Turgeon (USA), Grand Steeplechase de Compiègne, **Gr.2**), **CLAIMANTAKINFORGAN (FR)** (Take Risks (FR), Kennel Gate Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **MR MOLE (IRE)** (Kadalko (FR), Game Spirit Chase, **Gr.2**), etc.

STALLION REFERENCE

HILLSTAR (GB), Bay horse, 2010, by Danehill Dancer (IRE), out of Crystal Star (GB), by Mark of Esteem (IRE). Won 4 races, value £774,622, at 2 to 4, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Pattison Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, King Edward VII Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Dubai Duty Free Arc Trial, Newbury, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Princess of Wales' Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Ormonde Stakes, Chester, **Gr.3**, Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3** and third in King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2016, and sire of 7 winners, of 14 races, and £127,082; including **Sherodan (IRE)** (Bishop of Cashel (GB), 2nd Castlegar Novice Hurdle, **L.**), **Another Choice (IRE)** (Luso (GB), 3rd Greenmount Park Novice Hurdle, **L.**), **Hillfinch (GB)** (Generous (IRE), 3rd Henrietta Knight Mares' NH Flat Race, **L.**), **MAJAKOWSKI (IRE)** (Rahy (USA)), **BUKHILL (IRE)** (Bishop of Cashel (GB)), **EVERYONESACRITIC (IRE)** (September Storm (GER)), **TOMMY CULLEN (IRE)** (Dr Massini (IRE)).

IDAHO (IRE), Bay horse, 2013, by Galileo (IRE), out of Hveger (AUS), by Danehill (USA). Jt 4th top rated 3yr old colt in Ireland in 2016. Won 4 races, value £1,196,474, at 2 to 5, from 1 mile to 1 mile 5½ furlongs, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Ormonde Stakes, Chester, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and third in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Lonsdale Cup, York, **Gr.2** and Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2019, first crop now 4 year olds.

KAPGARDE (FR), Bay horse, 1999, by Garde Royale, out of Kaprika (FR), by Cadoudal (FR). Won 3 races under NH rules, value £107,347, Prix Jacques d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1** and third in Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2004, and sire of 464 winners, of 1,372 races, and £34,216,348; including **BRIGHTERDAYS AHEAD (FR)** (Laveron (GB), Mersey Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MAURICIUS (FR)** (Martaline (GB), Gran Corsa Siepi di Merano Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio Corsa Siepi d'Italia Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Gran Corsa Siepi Nazionale Hurdle, **Gr.1** (3 times), Gran Corsa Siepi di Milano Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **AMY DU KIFF (FR)** (Yeats (IRE), Prix Maurice Gillois Chase, **Gr.1**), **FAKIR D'OUDAIRES (FR)** (Grand Tresor (FR), Marsh Melling Chase, **Gr.1** (twice), Ascot Chase, **Gr.1**, Drinmore Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **CLAN DES OBEAUX (FR)** (April Night (FR), Bowl Chase, **Gr.1** (twice), Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**, King George VI Chase, **Gr.1** (twice)), **A PLUS TARD (FR)** (Kahyasi, Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**, Lancashire Chase, **Gr.1**, Christmas Chase, **Gr.1**, Paddy Power Chase, **Gr.1**), **GUA DU LARGE (FR)** (Kahyasi, New Stand Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **FEU FOLLET (FR)** (Sageburg (IRE), Prix Alain du Breil d'Ete 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **PRINCE ALI (FR)** (Coroner (IRE), Prix Alain du Breil d'Ete 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MILORD THOMAS (FR)** (Phantom Breeze, Grand Steeplechase de Paris, **Gr.1**, Prix La Haye Jousselin Chase, **Gr.1** (3 times), Prix Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplechase, **Gr.1**), etc.

KINGSTON HILL (GB), Grey/Roan horse, 2011, by Mastercraftsman (IRE), out of Audacieuse (GB), by Rainbow Quest (USA). Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2014. Won 4 races, value £1,104,278, at 2 and 3, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Autumn Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2016, and sire of 51 winners, of 129 races, and £1,050,729; including **NO LOOKING BACK (IRE)** (Luso (GB), Limerick Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Shinji (IRE)** (King's Best (USA), 3rd Belfair Standard Open NH Flat Race, **L.**), **GREYSFUL STORM (IRE)** (Montjeu (IRE), 4th Chester Stakes, **L.**), **BELADOR (SPA)** (Kingmambo (USA)), **GALADOR (IRE)** (Mr Greeley (USA)), **IRISH HILL (GER)** (Monsun (GER)), **KINGSTON LILLY (IRE)** (Muhtathir (GB)), **CERAUNAVOLTA (IRE)** (Priolo (USA)), **LA MAL AMADA (SPA)** (Galileo (IRE)), **MY GIFT TO YOU (IRE)** (Presenting (GB)), etc.

LINDA'S LAD (GB), Bay horse, 2003, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Colza (USA), by Alleged (USA). Won 4 races, value £234,014, at 2 and 3, from 1 mile to 1 mile 3¼ furlongs, viz Critérium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Derby Trial, Lingfield, **Gr.3**, Prix de Condé, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Critérium du Fonds Européen de l'Élevage, Deauville, **L.**, also placed second in Prix des Chênes, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and third in Prix Eugène Adam, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2009, and sire of 88 winners, of 224 races, and £4,970,051;

STALLION REFERENCE

including **L'ESTRAN (FR)** (Lesotho (USA), Gran Premio Merano Alto Adige Chase, **Gr.1** (4 times)), **DRACONIER (FR)** (Useful (FR), Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **DAMALISQUE (FR)** (Video Rock (FR), Navan Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **TOUT EST PERMIS (FR)** (Kadalko (FR), Kinloch Brae Chase, **Gr.2**, Troytown Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **SUROI (FR)** (Cadoual (FR), Grand Prix de la Ville de Nice Chase, **Gr.3**), **CAPTAIN SPEAKING (FR)** (Sabrehill (USA), Prix Saint-Sauveur Handicap Chase, **L.**), **Cash Back (FR)** (Useful (FR), 2nd Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **Jimmy De Lille (FR)** (Giant's Causeway (USA), 2nd Grande Course de Haies de Printemps, **Gr.3**), **Ladeka (FR)** (Kadalko (FR), 2nd Prix Bournosienne Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **Linda's Charm (FR)** (Rapid Man (USA), 3rd Prix Christian de Tredern Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **Larabelle (FR)** (Freedom Cry (GB), 3rd Prix Bournosienne Hurdle, **Gr.3**), etc.

MAHLER (GB), Bay horse, 2004, by Galileo (IRE), out of Rainbow Goddess (GB), by Rainbow Quest (USA). Won 3 races, value £322,570, at 3, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 2 miles, Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, also placed second in St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1** and third in Emirates Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2009, and sire of 293 winners, of 739 races, and £8,726,442; including **THE REAL WHACKER (IRE)** (Witness Box (USA), Brown Advisory Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **THE BIG DOG (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), Munster National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **ORNUA (IRE)** (Broken Hearted, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **JOURNEY WITH ME (IRE)** (Bob's Return (IRE), Mcinerney Properties Fairyhouse Chase, **Gr.2**), **AMERICAN MIKE (IRE)** (Lord Americo, Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **SHANAGH BOB (IRE)** (Exit To Nowhere (USA), Bristol Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **CHURCHSTONEWARRIOR (IRE)** (Westerner (GB), Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **MAHLER MISSION (IRE)** (Turtle Island (IRE), River Don Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **MANOFTHEMOUNTAIN (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Silver Trophy Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **CHRIS'S DREAM (IRE)** (Silver Patriarch (IRE), Red Mills Chase, **Gr.2**, Troytown Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**, Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **ANNIE MC (IRE)** (Classic Cliche (IRE), EBF Mares Only N.H. Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **GLEN FORSA (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Kingmaker Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **SUTTON PLACE (IRE)** (Good Thyne (USA), Boyne Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Hardy Eustace Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

MALINAS (GER), Bay horse, 2001, by Lomitas (GB), out of Majoritat (GER), by Königsstuhl (GER). Won 2 races, value £173,011, at 3, from 1 mile 2½ furlongs to 1 mile 3 furlongs, Oppenheim Union-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1** and third in Rheinland-Pokal Stadtparkasse Kolnbonn, Cologne, **Gr.1** (twice) and G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2006, and sire of 197 winners, of 523 races, and £8,547,591; including **MASTER MCSHEE (GB)** (Oscar (IRE), Faughen Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **DYSART ENOS (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), Aintree Mares NH Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **MISTER MALARKY (GB)** (Teenoso (USA), Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **MEDINAS (FR)** (Sicyos (USA), Long Distance Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **TOUCH THE EDEN (FR)** (Sleeping Car (FR), Hugh McMahon Mem. Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **BLACK THUNDER (FR)** (Subotica (FR), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **UNION DUES (FR)** (Smadoun (FR), Future Champions Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **BROADWAY BOY (IRE)** (King's Theatre (IRE), December Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **MALINA GIRL (IRE)** (Westerner (GB), Jewson Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **MALYSTIC (GB)** (Vettori (IRE), Scotty Brand Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **MIGHTY THUNDER (GB)** (Turtle Island (IRE), Scottish Grand National Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **HARAMBE (GB)** (Definite Article (GB), Greatwood Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **MALI BORGIA (FR)** (Esprit du Nord (USA), Prix Robert de Clermont Tonnerre Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix Morgex Chase, **Gr.3**), **LE BEL ANJOU (FR)** (Darshaan, Grand Prix de la Ville de Nice Chase, **Gr.3**), **MATER MATUTA (FR)** (Port Etienne (FR), Prix Sytaj Mares Chase, **Gr.3**), etc.

MASKED MARVEL (GB), Bay horse, 2008, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Waldmark (GER), by Mark of Esteem (IRE). Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2011. Won 4 races, value £421,816, at 2 and 3, from 1 mile to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Bahrain Trophy, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Coked Hat Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, also placed second in APN Outdoor Craven Plate, Randwick, **Gr.3** and third in Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1** and Bacardi Hill Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2015, and sire of 97 winners, of 220 races, and £6,116,303; including **TEAHUPOO (FR)** (Sassanian (USA), Stayers' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Hatton's Grace Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice)), **SEL JEM (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Grand Steeplechase de Paris, **Gr.1**), **KALIF DU BERLAIS (FR)** (Poliglote (GB), Adonis Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.2**),

STALLION REFERENCE

MASKADA (FR) (Saint des Saints (FR), Tim Duggan Memorial Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **HELTENHAM (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Greatwood Gold Cup Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **MARVEL DE CERISY (FR)** (Medaaly (GB), Grand Prix de la Ville de Nice Chase, **Gr.3**), **JUNTA MARVEL (FR)** (Robin des Champs (FR), Liss a Paoraigh EBF Mares Flat Race, **Gr.3**), **LA DANZA (FR)** (Voix du Nord (FR), Prix Journaliste Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix Morgex Chase, **Gr.3**), **TRAVEL DE BELAIR (FR)** (Tremolino (USA), Grand Steeplechase X Country Fontainebleau, **L.**), **BRIAC D'ECHAL (FR)** (Polish Precedent (USA), Grand Steeple Chase de Craon, **L.**), **ITAL CONTI (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Prix Francois de Poncins Hurdle, **L.**), **MAGIC MARVEL (FR)** (Sagamix (FR), Prix Philippe Menager Chase, **L.**), etc.

MOUNT NELSON (GB), Bay horse, 2004, by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE), out of Independence (GB), by Selkirk (USA). Won 3 races, value £459,137, at 2 to 4, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Critérium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, also placed third in Arlington Million Stakes, Arlington, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2009, and sire of **PURE NELSON (ARG)** (Pure Prize (USA), Gran Premio 25 de Mayo, **Gr.1**), **ENTROPIA (ARG)** (Editor's Note (USA), Gran Premio Criadores, **Gr.1**), **PENHILL (GB)** (High Chaparral (IRE), World Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **LIBRISA BREEZE (GB)** (Linamix (FR), QIPCO British Champions Sprint Stakes, **Gr.1**), **DATO (GB)** (Grand Slam (USA), Carl Jaspers Preis, **Gr.2**), **TIMELESS CALL (ARG)** (Lode (USA), Clasico Vicente L Casares, **Gr.2**), **HIGHLANDS QUEEN (FR)** (Polish Precedent (USA), Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**), **BOSCACCIO (GER)** (Medicean (GB), Oppenheim Union-Rennen, **Gr.2**), **BERKSHIRE (IRE)** (Dr Devious (IRE), Royal Lodge Stakes, **Gr.2**), **SPIRIT OF NELSON (IRE)** (Invincible Spirit (IRE), Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**), **YULONG GOLD FAIRY (GB)** (Dutch Art (GB), Concorde Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice)), **ISKRA (GB)** (Bartok (IRE), Istanbul Trophy, **Gr.3**), **HAVINGAGOODTIME (GB)** (Zamindar (USA), Junior Fillies' Juvenile Hcp Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **PURR ALONG (GB)** (Mountain Cat (USA), Riddgewood Pearl Stakes, **Gr.3**, Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**), **EMERALD STAR (GB)** (Caerleon (USA), Chartwell Fillies Stakes, **Gr.3**), etc.

OCOVANGO (GB), Brown horse, 2010, by Monsun (GER), out of Crystal Maze (GB), by Gone West (USA). Won 3 races, value £209,315, at 2 and 3, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, Prix Greffulhe, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix François Mathet, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, also placed third in Grand Prix de Paris, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and La Coupe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2015, and sire of 60 winners, of 133 races, and £1,960,423; including **CHAMP KIELY (IRE)** (Moscow Society (USA), Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **LANGER DAN (IRE)** (Milan (GB), Coral Cup Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3** (twice), Aintree Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**, Imperial Cup Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **Pinkerton (IRE)** (Catcher In The Rye (IRE), 2nd New Stand Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **Ukantango (IRE)** (First Trump (GB), 2nd Sharp Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Mr Vango (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), 3rd National Hunt Challenge Cup Nov Chase, **Gr.2**), **Mofasa (GB)** (Garde Royale, 3rd Classic Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Barnacullia (IRE)** (Turtle Island (IRE), 3rd Craddockstown Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **Positive Thinker (IRE)** (Old Vic, 2nd Leinster National Handicap Chase, **L.**), **Battle of Mirbat (IRE)** (Old Vic, 2nd Carrickmines Handicap Chase, **L.**), **School Days Over (IRE)** (Definite Article (GB), 2nd Cheltenham Open NH Flat Race, **L.**), etc.

OL' MAN RIVER (IRE), Bay horse, 2012, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Finsceal Beo (IRE), by Mr Greeley (USA). Won 2 races, value £82,216, at 2, over 1 mile, Beresford Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2017, and sire of 3 winners, of 7 races, and £68,808; including **EL ELEFANTE (IRE)** (Gamut (IRE), 4th Abram Mares' Novices' Hurdle, **L.**), **HAVEYOUGOTMYMONEY (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE)), **ROLLING RIVER (IRE)** (Invincible Spirit (IRE)).

ORDER OF ST GEORGE (IRE), Bay horse, 2012, by Galileo (IRE), out of Another Storm (USA), by Gone West (USA). Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2015. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2016 and 2017. Won 13 races, value £1,986,325, at 2 to 6, from 1 mile to 2 miles 4 furlongs, Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1** (twice), Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, QIPCO Long Distance Cup, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Irish St Leger Trial, Curragh, **Gr.3** (3 times), Vintage Crop Stakes, Navan, **Gr.3**, Saval Beg Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.** (3 times), also placed second in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1** and third in Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Chantilly, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2019, and sire of 2 winners, of 2 races, and £14,491; including **GEORGE OF BEAUMONT (IRE)** (Tremolino (USA)), **MIGHTY BANDIT (IRE)** (Masterofthehorse (IRE)).

STALLION REFERENCE

SANDMASON (GB), Chesnut horse, 1997, by Grand Lodge (USA), out of Sandy Island, by Mill Reef (USA). Won 2 races, value £118,551, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2005, and sire of 12 winners, of 34 races, and £661,730; including **BLACK OP (IRE)** (Desert Story (IRE), Mersey Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SUMMERVILLE BOY (IRE)** (Carroll House, Supreme Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Tolworth Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **PERSONAL AMBITION (IRE)** (Hubbly Bubbly (USA), Kelso Premier Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Masons Daughter (IRE)** (Hubbly Bubbly (USA), 2nd EBF Total Enjoyment Mares Flat Race, **L.**), **GAME LINE (IRE)** (Darnay (GB)), **STRONG ECONOMY (IRE)** (Little Bighorn), **AHEADFULLOFDREAMS (IRE)** (In The Wings), **BARE NECESSITIES (IRE)** (Brief Truce (USA)), **LOCALLINK (IRE)** (Carroll House), **TIR DUBH (IRE)** (Hubbly Bubbly (USA)), **SANDY BROOK (IRE)** (Turtle Island (IRE)), **ELECTRIC MASON (IRE)** (Multiplex (GB)).

SHIROCCO (GER), Bay horse, 2001, by Monsun (GER), out of So Sedulous (USA), by The Minstrel (CAN). Champion 3yr old in Germany and Italy in 2004. Won 7 races, value £1,327,640, at 3 to 5, from 1 mile 3 furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, viz Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Prix Foy, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, RWE Aqua Derby Trial, Mulheim, **L.**. Retired to stud in 2007, and sire of over 474 winners, of 1,334 races, and £20,528,763; including **WINDSTOSS (GER)** (Sternkoenig (IRE), Preis von Europa, **Gr.1**, IDEE Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**), **PATEO DO BATEL (BRZ)** (Hibernian Rhapsody (IRE), Org.Sulamericana Fomento P.S. de Corrida, **Gr.1**), **ANNIE POWER (IRE)** (Old Vic, Aintree Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, EBF Mares Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SOME IN TIEME (BRZ)** (Royal Academy (USA), GP.Asoc. Latinoamericana de Jockey Clubes, **Gr.1**, GP Linneo de Paula Machado Gd Criterium, **Gr.1**), **JANUARY JONES (BRZ)** (Crimson Tide (IRE), Grande Premio Henrique Possollo, **Gr.1**), **BROWN PANTHER (GB)** (Unfuwain (USA), Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**), **CALENDULA (BRZ)** (Lode (USA), Grande Premio Margarida Polak Lara, **Gr.1**), **LAC FONTANA (FR)** (Josr Algarhoud (IRE), Mersey Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **PRINCIPE DEL MARE (IRE)** (Linamix (FR), Gran Criterium d'Autunno Forst Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **HENRY'S FRIEND (IRE)** (Milan (GB), Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **COLONEL HARRY (IRE)** (Be My Native (USA), Towton Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **BRIDESWELL LAD (IRE)** (Old Vic, Pat Taaffe Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **VELVET ELVIS (IRE)** (Charnwood Forest (IRE), Navan Novice Handicap Final Chase, **Gr.2**), **LILY DU BERLAIS (GB)** (Dream Well (FR), Coolmore NH Sires EBF Mare INH Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **GOOD TIME JONNY (IRE)** (Old Vic, Paddy Power H. Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DYSART DIAMOND (IRE)** (Accordion, Island Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **THIRD WIND (GB)** (Beat Hollow (GB), Rendlesham Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **SILVER HALLMARK (GB)** (Environment Friend (GB), Altcar Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **HIGHWAY ONE O TWO (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **ROCKPOINT (GB)** (Sleeping Car (FR), Bristol Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **BARCELONA (GER)** (Tauchsport (EG), Premio Criterium d'Inverno Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **RED SHERLOCK (GB)** (Cricket Ball (USA), Classic Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

SOLDIER OF FORTUNE (IRE), Bay or Brown horse, 2004, by Galileo (IRE), out of Affianced (IRE), by Erins Isle. Champion 3yr old in Ireland in 2007. Won 6 races, value £1,341,073, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Noailles, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Critérium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** and third in Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2010, and sire of **EARLY DOORS (FR)** (Desert Prince (IRE), Galway Plate Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **OR NOIR (BRZ)** (Mensageiro Alado (BRZ), Copa A.B.C.P.C.C.-Matias Machline, **Gr.1**), **OLYMPIC HOLLYWOOD (BRZ)** (Wild Event (USA), Grande Premio Sao Paulo - Black Opal, **Gr.1**), **GLORIOSO CAMPEON (CHI)** (Election Day (IRE), Gran Premio Hipodromo Chile, **Gr.1**), **JADIR (BRZ)** (Ghadeer (FR), Grande Premio Jockey Club Brasileiro, **Gr.1**), **MEGA FORTUNE (FR)** (Common Grounds, Spring Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **NIETA QUERIDA (CHI)** (Jaded Dancer (USA), Premio Alberto Solari Magnasco, **Gr.1**), **REY DEL ROCK (CHI)** (Indy Vidual (USA), Gran Premio Hipodromo Chile, **Gr.1**), **EL ARMENIO (CHI)** (Ride The Rails (USA), Gran Premio Nacional-Augusto B Leguia, **Gr.1**, Clasico de Potrillos (2000 Guineas), **Gr.1**), **FAVOUR AND FORTUNE (IRE)** (Flemensfirth (USA), Scottish Champion Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **KERRYHILL (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE), River Don Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **CITY CHIEF (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Towton Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **SLOWMOTION (FR)** (Medaaly (GB), Rea Grimes Consultants Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

STALLION REFERENCE

VALIRANN (FR), Bay horse, 2010, by Nayef (USA), out of Valima (FR), by Linamix (FR). Top rated 3yr old stayer in France in 2013. Won 4 races, value £149,594, at 3, from 1 mile 4 furlongs to 1 mile 7 furlongs, Prix Chaudenay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and Prix de Lutèce, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2015, and sire of 35 winners, of 83 races, and £1,331,154; including **KNAPPERS HILL (IRE)** (King's Theatre (IRE), Rising Stars Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**, Select Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Elite Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Aintree Champion Open N.H. Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **BALLYBAWN BELTER (IRE)** (Milan (GB), Paddy Mullins Mares Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **FORWARD PLAN (IRE)** (Be My Native (USA), Coral Trophy Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **Lecky Watson (IRE)** (Stowaway (GB), 3rd Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **Panda Boy (IRE)** (King's Theatre (IRE), 3rd Paddy Power Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **Upping The Anti (IRE)** (King's Ride, 2nd Pierce Molony Memorial Novice Chase, **Gr.3**), **SPECIAL RATE (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA)), **ORCHARD GROVE (IRE)** (Vinnie Roe (IRE)), **SHOESHINE BOY (IRE)** (Old Vic), **VAL DANCER (IRE)** (Danehill Dancer (IRE)), **SIONNACH EILE (IRE)** (King's Theatre (IRE)), **DRISH HERO (IRE)** (Catrial (USA)), **LAKOTA WARRIOR (IRE)** (Talkin Man (CAN)), **VALIRANN GOLD (IRE)** (Gold Well (GB)), **ONESOC (IRE)** (Presenting (GB)), **MULLINS CROSS (IRE)** (Accordion), **FERRYBRIDGE (IRE)** (Rock City), **MOTOWN LAKE (IRE)** (Cape Cross (IRE)), etc.

WALK IN THE PARK (IRE), Bay horse, 2002, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Classic Park (GB), by Robellino (USA). Won 1 race, value £342,418, at 2, over 1 mile and also placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Derby Trial, Lingfield, **Gr.3** and third in Critérium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** and Prix d'Hédouville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2008, and sire of 228 winners, of 578 races, and £11,514,587; including **JONBON (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Marsh Melling Chase, **Gr.1**, Tingle Creek Chase, **Gr.1**, Celebration Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Henry VIII Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Top Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **INOTHEWAYURTHINKIN (IRE)** (Califet (FR), Mildmay Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **SPILLANE'S TOWER (IRE)** (Duke of Marmalade (IRE), Fairyhouse Gold Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **FACILE VEGA (IRE)** (Robin des Champs (FR), Champion Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Future Champions Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Champion INH Flat Race, **Gr.1**, Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, **Gr.1**), **ASHROE DIAMOND (IRE)** (Dom Alco (FR), Honeysuckle Mares Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **GINTO (FR)** (Cadoudal (FR), Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MIN (FR)** (Saint Estephe (FR), Festival Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Chase, **Gr.1** (3 times), Melling Chase, **Gr.1**, Dublin Chase, **Gr.1**, Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **DOUVAN (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Paddy Power Chase, **Gr.1**, Colliers Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Supreme Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **LIMERICK LACE (IRE)** (Califet (FR), Liberthine Mares' Chase, **Gr.2**, Barberstown Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **BLOW YOUR WAD (IRE)** (Goldmark (USA), Pencil Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **GIDLEIGH PARK (GB)** (Presenting (GB), Classic Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **MASTER CHEWY (IRE)** (Shantou (USA), Wayward Lad Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **SILENT APPROACH (IRE)** (Bob's Return (IRE), Lombardstown EBF Mares Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **WALK IN CLOVER (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), EBF/TBA Mares' Novices' Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **NICK ROCKETT (IRE)** (Flemensfirth (USA), Fairyhouse Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **WESTERN WALK (IRE)** (Westerner (GB), I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Nov H. Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **ILOVETHENIGHTLIFE (GB)** (King's Theatre (IRE), EBF Nat. Hunt Novices' Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **BETTER TIMES AHEAD (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), Irish Stallion Farms EBF Novice Hp Chase, **Gr.2**), **KOSHARI (FR)** (Balleroy (USA), Ballymore Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

WATAR (IRE), Bay horse, 2005, by Marju (IRE), out of Ombrie (GB), by Zafonic (USA). Top rated 3yr old stayer in France in 2008. Won 4 races, value £225,081, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile 3½ furlongs to 1 mile 6 furlongs, Prix Maurice de Nieuil, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Chaudenay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Michel Houyvet, Deauville, **L.**, also placed second in Prix Gladiateur, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and third in Prix d'Hédouville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Lutèce, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix du Lys, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix La Force, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2012, and sire of 11 winners, of 22 races, and £220,704; including **DRUMLEE WATAR (IRE)** (Be My Native (USA)), **LANDEN CALLING (IRE)** (Silver Patriarch (IRE)), **LOCK OUT (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE)), **STONY STREAM (IRE)** (Pierre (GB)), **THE EYE OF TULLA (IRE)** (Tragic Role (USA)), **SHOUGHALL'S BOY (IRE)** (Zaffaran (USA)), **CRAAN RUN (IRE)** (Oscar (IRE)), **KILBROOK (IRE)** (Lord of Appeal (GB)), **WETANWINDY (GB)** (Shantou (USA)), **OBORNE LADY (IRE)** (Zaffaran (USA)), **BILLABLE GRANT (IRE)** (Baratheia (IRE)).

STALLION REFERENCE

WESTERNER (GB), Bay horse, 1999, by Danehill (USA), out of Walensee, by Troy. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2005. Top rated older stayer in France in 2003, 2004 & 2005. Won 11 races, value £1,072,584, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile to 2 miles 4 furlongs, Ascot Gold Cup, York, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix du Cadran, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Vicomtesse Viglier, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** (twice), Prix Gladiateur, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2006, and sire of 438 winners, of 1,300 races, and £17,041,645; including **FERNY HOLLOW (IRE)** (Good Thyne (USA), Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Weatherbys Champion Bumper, **Gr.1**), **SKYACE (IRE)** (Milan (GB), EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **TOTAL RECALL (IRE)** (Dr Massini (IRE), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**, Munster National Hcp Chase, **Gr.1**), **CHAMPAGNE WEST (IRE)** (Mister Lord (USA), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **EMPIRE OF DIRT (IRE)** (Roselier (FR), Leopardstown Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **GILGAMBOA (IRE)** (Be My Native (USA), Powers Gold Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **COLE HARDEN (IRE)** (Alphabatom (USA), World Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **WESTERN WARHORSE (IRE)** (Anshan, Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**), **CAPTAIN CUTTER (IRE)** (Accordion, Challow Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MIRAZUR WEST (IRE)** (Good Thyne (USA), Fairyhouse Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **NOW IS THE HOUR (IRE)** (Azamour (IRE), Prestige Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **LOVE ENVOI (IRE)** (King's Ride, Dawn Run Mares Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Jane Seymour Mares Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DYSART DYNAMO (IRE)** (Accordion, Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **CASTLEBAWN WEST (IRE)** (Anshan, Paddy Power Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **IFYOUCATCHMENOW (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), Grand National Trial Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **CAPTAIN CJ (IRE)** (Great Commotion (USA), Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **MOYHENNA (IRE)** (Montjeu (IRE), Glencarraig Lady Mares H Chase, **Gr.2**, Dawn Run Novices Chase, **Gr.2**), **WAKANDA (IRE)** (Indian River (FR), Peter Marsh Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**, Altcar Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **WESTERNER POINT (IRE)** (Lear Fan (USA), Tim Duggan Memorial Handicap Chase, **Gr.2** (twice)), **ROCKY'S TREASURE (IRE)** (Un Desperado (FR), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **PASS THE BALL (IRE)** (Topanoora, Kilkenny Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **KEEPER HILL (IRE)** (Definite Article (GB), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **WESTERNER LADY (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Analog's Daughter Mare Novice Chase, **Gr.2**, Mervue Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DEPUTY DAN (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Leamington Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **CREEPY (IRE)** (Old Vic, Hyde Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **GRANDIOSO (IRE)** (Wajib, Pendlil Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), etc.

WINGS OF EAGLES (FR), Bay horse, 2014, by Pour Moi (IRE), out of Ysoldina (FR), by Kendor (FR). Jt 4th top rated 3yr old colt in Ireland in 2017. Won 2 races, value £1,062,511, at 2 and 3, from 1 mile ½ furlong to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3** and third in Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2018, and sire of 28 winners, of 55 races, and £973,187; including **BLUE WINGS (FR)** (Invincible Spirit (IRE), Grand Prix des Provinces, **L.**, Prix Delahante, **L.**), **Lovely Diamond (FR)** (Fantastic Light (USA), 2nd Derby du Languedoc, **L.**), **Coco Jack (IRE)** (Storm Cat (USA), 3rd Qatar Derby, **L.**), **AIGLE VAILLANT (FR)** (Tannenkonig (IRE), 4th Prix Ridgway, **L.**), **JOLIENENE (FR)** (Hannouma (IRE)), **CHIBANI (FR)** (Dalakhani (IRE)), **PINK VALENTINE (FR)** (Nayef (USA)), **SOLIMAN (FR)** (Jules (USA)), **LA DIVA D'ALBEN (FR)** (Polish Precedent (USA)), **MALBAY MADNESS (IRE)** (Zamindar (USA)), **WING GIRL (FR)** (High Chaparral (IRE)), **SEE MY EAGLE (FR)** (Siyouni (FR)), **MES AILES (IRE)** (Whipper (USA)), **BIRIATOU (IRE)** (Royal Academy (USA)), etc.

YEATS (IRE), Bay horse, 2001, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Lyndonville (IRE), by Top Ville. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2006 & 2009. Champion older horse in Ireland in 2009. Won 15 races, value £1,364,362, from 1 mile to 2 miles 4 furlongs, Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** (4 times), Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2** (twice), Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Saval Beg Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, Vintage Crop Stakes, Navan, **L.** (twice). Retired to stud in 2010, and sire of 352 winners, of 1,091 races, and £16,407,869; including **THE GOFFER (IRE)** (Mister Lord (USA), Leopardstown Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **CONFLATED (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Christmas Chase, **Gr.1**, Irish Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**), **FIGUERO (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Prix La Haye Joussetin Chase, **Gr.1**, Prix Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplechase, **Gr.1**), **TUDOR CITY (IRE)** (Commanche Run, Galway Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice)), **FLOORING PORTER (IRE)** (Revoque (IRE), Stayer's Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1**),

STALLION REFERENCE

LONGHOUSE POET (IRE) (Moscow Society (USA), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **CHANTRY HOUSE (IRE)** (Phardante (FR), Mildmay Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Golden Miller Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **SHATTERED LOVE (IRE)** (Bustino, Golden Miller Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Fort Leney Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **AUGUSTA KATE (GB)** (Accordion, EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **CAPIVARI (FR)** (Hernando (FR), Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), etc.

YORGUNNABELUCKY (USA), Bay horse, 2006, by Giant's Causeway (USA), out of Helsinki (GB), by Machiavellian (USA). Won 5 races, value £59,868, at 3 to 5, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 6 furlongs. Retired to stud in 2013, and sire of 29 winners, of 88 races, and £991,358; including **LUCKY ZEBO (GB)** (Karinga Bay, Imperial Call Chase, **L.**), **ASLUKGOES (GB)** (Unfuwain (USA), Belfair Standard Open NH Flat Race, **L.**), **ONEMOREFORTHROAD (GB)** (Grape Tree Road (GB), Gerry Feilden Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), **TIMEFORATUNE (GB)** (Pasternak (GB), Cheltenham Open NH Flat Race, **L.**), **FORTUNES MELODY (GB)** (Desert King (IRE), Prix Pelat Hurdle, **L.**), **Liberty Hunter (GB)** (Lahib (USA), 3rd Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **SPREAD BOSS TED (GB)** (Unfuwain (USA), 4th Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **LUCKY'S DREAM (GB)** (Mark of Esteem (IRE)), **LADY RESET (GB)** (Reset (AUS)), **LETS GO LUCKY (GB)** (Reset (AUS)), **LARGY TRAIN (GB)** (Rail Link (GB)), **OCEANS RED (GB)** (Alderbrook (GB)), **JOSH THE BOSS (GB)** (Woodman (USA)), **RESET BUTTON (GB)** (Reset (AUS)), **MACTAVISH (GB)** (Dubai Destination (USA)), **JUST LOOSE CHANGE (GB)** (Clodovil (IRE)), **ASLUKWOODHAVIT (GB)** (Unfuwain (USA)), etc.

ZAMBEZI SUN (GB), Bay horse, 2004, by Dansili (GB), out of Imbabala (GB), by Zafonic (USA). Won 4 races, value £426,987, at 3 and 4, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Grand Prix de Paris, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Foy, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2** and third in Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2010, and sire of 75 winners, of 203 races, and £4,244,208; including **ROSARIO BARON (FR)** (Daliapour (IRE), Grand Steeplechase de Paris, **Gr.1**), **ZAMBELLA (FR)** (Irish Wells (FR), Yorkshire Silver Vase Mares' Chase, **L.** (twice), Houghton Mares' Chase, **L.** (3 times), Pertemps Network Mares' Chase, **L.**, Lady Godiva Mares' Novices' Chase, **L.**, Yorton Stallions Mares' Novices' Chase, **L.**), **MANDARIN BASC (FR)** (Adieu Au Roi (IRE), Grand Steeplechase de Deauville, **L.**), **SPIRIT SUN (FR)** (Kahyasi, Prix Air Landais Chase, **L.**, Prix Santo Pietro Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), **Desir du Large (FR)** (April Night (FR), 3rd Johnstown Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Bulkov (FR)** (Garde Royale, 2nd Prix General de Saint Didier Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **Jacksun (FR)** (Marchand de Sable (USA), 2nd Prix Scaramouche, **L.**, Premio Merano, **L.**), **Zambezi Fix (FR)** (Turgeon (USA), 2nd December Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), **Extreme Nouba (FR)** (Rochesson (FR), 3rd Prix Dominique Sartini Hurdle, **L.**), **Flora Sun (FR)** (Network (GER), 2nd Prix des Guilledines **R.** (Gr.3 AQ)), etc.



Tattersalls

Cheltenham April Sale 2024

Point-to-Pointers and Horses in Training



Thursday, April 25 at 1:00 p.m.

The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £3,000

All Lots listed in this Sale are offered subject to the Conditions of Sale printed at the front of this catalogue and exhibited on the Premises. Purchasers' attention is drawn specifically to the 'Notices to Purchasers' section at the front of this catalogue. Tattersalls are not responsible for any errors or omissions in the catalogue details relating to any Lot.

Vendors should note that buy-ins must be notified to our accounts department by the end of sale each day in order to qualify for the reduced rate of commission.

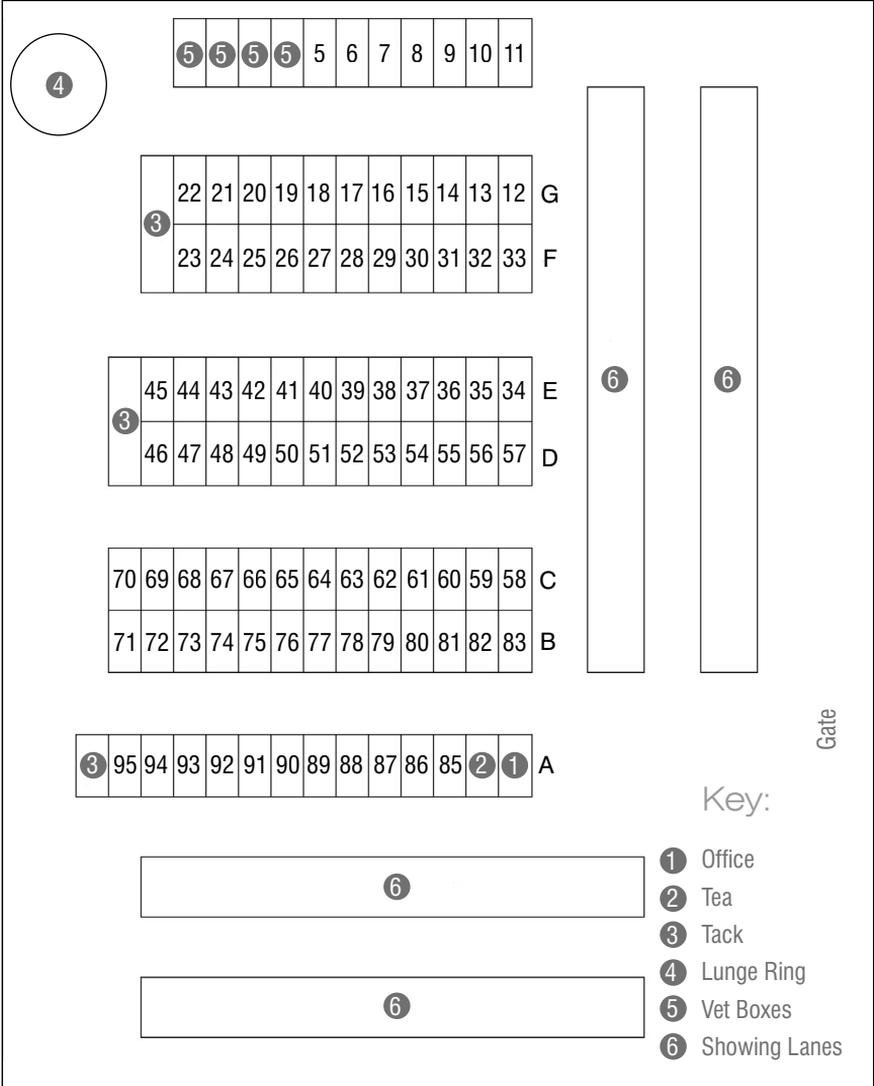
In accordance with Tattersalls' zero tolerance policy regarding breaches of the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice, all participants at Tattersalls Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time.

Lots will bear VAT at the current rate where so indicated.

For information regarding Health Documentation and Certificates for any Lot, please refer to the Sales Office or the Lot documentation section of the Tattersalls website.

In the interests of Health and Safety Vendors are requested to leave head-collars on sold Lots.

Charles Turner Yard Plan



STABLING

1	Blackmore Farm (K. Woollacott)	Cue Jump (GB)	CTY A 86
2	McCreech Racing	SwingingontheSteel (GB)	CTY A 88
3	Sunnyside Stables (J. Hosgood)	Special John (IRE)	CTY A 89
4	Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)	Manlikemike (IRE).....	CTY A 90
5	Kilronan Stables, Ireland (P. Power)	Gillespie Road (IRE)	CTY C 60
6	Cudgley Stables, Ireland (G. L. Murphy)	River Run Free (IRE)	CTY C 61
7	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)	Jarrive de Mee (FR)	CTY B 76
8	Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)	Yorgunnabeplucky (GB).....	CTY B 73
9	Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland (M. Flynn O'Connor)	Rucker Road (IRE).....	CTY C 58
10	Cappasouth Stables, Ireland (R. Clancy)	Myfriendcooper (IRE)	CTY C 62
11	Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)	Fortune de Mer (IRE)	CTY A 91
12	Saltee View Stables, Ireland (M. Scallan)	Three Zambezi's (IRE)	CTY C 63
13	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)	On The Bayou (IRE).....	CTY B 78
14	Crossgales Stables, Ireland (B. Walsh)	Two Fingers West (IRE).....	CTY C 64
15	Murberry Stables, Ireland (J. P. Berry)	The Brave Guy (IRE).....	CTY C 65
16	Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)	Fortunate Fella (IRE).....	CTY B 74
17	Briardale Equestrian Ltd (J. Teal)	Kalypso'chance (FR).....	CTY C 67
18	Skehanagh Stables, Ireland (S. Curling)	Giantsgrave (IRE)	CTY C 68
19	Churchlands Stables, Ireland (W. J. Codd)	Hay Meadow (IRE).....	CTY A 93
20	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)	Moon Rocket (IRE).....	CTY B 79
21	Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland	Little Beast (IRE).....	CTY C 69
22	Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland (M. Flynn O'Connor)	Je Viens du Large (FR)	CTY C 59
23	John Dawson Racing	It's A Diamond (IRE).....	CTY D 46
24	Jonathan Fogarty Racing, Ireland	Hillwalk (IRE).....	CTY D 47
25	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)	Disguisedlimit (IRE).....	CTY B 77
26	Foxfield Stud (K. Morgan)	Damekap (FR).....	CTY D 49
27	Glenabo Stables, Ireland (C. W. Fennessy)	My Kiwi Girl (IRE).....	CTY D 57
28	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)	Supreme George (IRE)	CTY B 80
29	Murberry Stables, Ireland (J. P. Berry)	Name Me Nicely (IRE)	CTY C 66
30	Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)	Lets Mingle (IRE)	CTY A 92
31	G & T Racing (T. Ellis)	Mister Carson (IRE)	CTY D 50
32	Corecannon House, Ireland (L. Murphy)	Committee Meeting (IRE).....	CTY A 94
33	Bernice Stables (W. Ewing)	Lyle View (IRE)	CTY B 81
34	Blackhall Stud, Ireland (P. M. Pierce)	Fireball Frenzy (IRE).....	CTY D 51
35	Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)	Limerick Star (IRE).....	CTY B 75
36	Canetigue Horses, Ireland (J. O'Neill)	Jamesieconn (IRE).....	CTY D 52
37	Byrne Racing, Ireland	Chef's Kiss (IRE).....	CTY D 53
38	Blackmore Farm (K. Woollacott)	Mount Mason (IRE).....	CTY A 87
39	Ballyfree House Stables, Ireland (P. Croke)	Too Cool Forshrulie (IRE)	CTY D 54
40	Sean McParlan Racing	Big Boy Barney (IRE).....	CTY D 55
41	Millstone Stables (B. Gibbs)	Pluto's Gate (IRE)	CTY D 56

STABLING

CHARLES TURNER YARD

Box	Lot			
D46	23	B.g.	It's A Diamond (IRE)	John Dawson Racing
D47	24	B.g.	Hillwalk (IRE)	Jonathan Fogarty Racing, Ireland
D49	26	B.m.	Damekap (FR)	Foxfield Stud (K. Morgan)
D50	31	B.g.	Mister Carson (IRE)	G & T Racing (T. Ellis)
D51	34	Ch.f.	Fireball Frenzy (IRE)	Blackhall Stud, Ireland (P. M. Pierce)
D52	36	B.g.	Jamesieconn (IRE)	Canetigue Horses, Ireland (J. O'Neill)
D53	37	B.g.	Chef's Kiss (IRE)	Byrne Racing, Ireland
D54	39	B.g.	Too Cool Forshrulc (IRE)	Ballyfree House Stables, Ireland
D55	40	Br.g.	Big Boy Barney (IRE)	Sean McParlan Racing
D56	41	B.g.	Pluto's Gate (IRE)	Millstone Stables (B. Gibbs)
D57	27	B.m.	My Kiwi Girl (IRE)	Glenabo Stables, Ireland
C58	9	B.g.	Rucker Road (IRE)	Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland
C59	22	B/Br.g.	Je Viens du Large (FR)	Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland
C60	5	B.g.	Gillespie Road (IRE)	Kilronan Stables, Ireland (P. Power)
C61	6	B.g.	River Run Free (IRE)	Cudgley Stables, Ireland
C62	10	B.f.	Myfriendcooper (IRE)	Cappasouth Stables, Ireland
C63	12	B.g.	Three Zambezi's (IRE)	Saltee View Stables, Ireland
C64	14	B.m.	Two Fingers West (IRE)	Crossgales Stables, Ireland
C65	15	B.g.	The Brave Guy (IRE)	Murberry Stables, Ireland (J. P. Berry)
C66	29	Gr.g.	Name Me Nicely (IRE)	Murberry Stables, Ireland (J. P. Berry)
C67	17	Ch.g.	Kalypso'chance (FR)	Briardale Equestrian Ltd (J. Teal)
C68	18	B.g.	Giantgrave (IRE)	Skehanagh Stables, Ireland
C69	21	B.g.	Little Beast (IRE)	Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland
B73	8	B.g.	Yorgunnabeplucky (GB)	Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)
B74	16	B.g.	Fortunate Fella (IRE)	Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)
B75	35	B.g.	Limerick Star (IRE)	Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff)
B76	7	B.g.	Jarrive de Mee (FR)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)
B77	25	B.g.	Disguisedlimit (IRE)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)
B78	13	B.g.	On The Bayou (IRE)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)
B79	20	Br.g.	Moon Rocket (IRE)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)
B80	28	B.g.	Supreme George (IRE)	Monbeg Stables, Ireland (S. Doyle)
B81	33	Br.f.	Lyle View (IRE)	Bernice Stables (W. Ewing)
A86	1	B.f.	Cue Jump (GB)	Blackmore Farm (K. Woollacott)
A87	38	B.g.	Mount Mason (IRE)	Blackmore Farm (K. Woollacott)
A88	2	B.g.	Swingingonthesteel (GB)	McCreesh Racing
A89	3	B.g.	Special John (IRE)	Sunnyside Stables (J. Hosgood)
A90	4	B.g.	Manlikemike (IRE)	Ballyboy Stables, Ireland
A91	11	Ch.g.	Fortune de Mer (IRE)	Ballyboy Stables, Ireland
A92	30	B.f.	Lets Mingle (IRE)	Ballyboy Stables, Ireland
A93	19	B.f.	Hay Meadow (IRE)	Churchlands Stables, Ireland
A94	32	Bl.g.	Committee Meeting (IRE)	Corecannon House, Ireland

Notes

Notes

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A86

(WITH VAT)

CUE JUMP (GB)

March 21st, 2020

A Bay Filly

Mount Nelson (GB)

The Wicked Kipper (GB) (2008)

Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)

Independence (GB)

King's Theatre (IRE)

Wicked Crack (IRE)

Danehill (USA)

Offshore Boom

Selkirk (USA)

Yukon Hope (USA)

Sadler's Wells (USA)

Regal Beauty (USA)

King's Ride

Mighty Crack

E.B.F. Nominated.

CUE JUMP (GB): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

23/03/24 2/9 4yo+ Mares Mdn Ptp

Larkhill

G 2m 4f

1st Dam

THE WICKED KIPPER (GB): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years; Own sister to **CUE CARD (GB)**; dam of one PTP winner from 3 runners and 6 foals;

Wine An Dine (GB) (2017 g. by Leading Light (IRE)): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2023 and placed 3 times.

Bala Brook (GB) (2018 g. by Getaway (GER)): placed twice over hurdles at 5 years, 2023.

Cue Jump (GB) (2020 f. by Mount Nelson (GB)): see above.

She also has a yearling colt by Golden Horn (GB).

2nd Dam

Wicked Crack (IRE): 6 wins, £91,727: **4 wins** over hurdles and £29,672 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** (twice) and **2 wins** over fences and £62,055 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Rehearsal H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**, also 3 wins in point-to-points; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals inc.:

CUE CARD (GB) (g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **16 wins**, £1,447,456: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £35,637 inc. Weatherbys Champion Bumper, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £67,997 inc. Sharp Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **12 wins** over fences and £1,343,822 inc. Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Lancashire Chase, Haydock, **Gr.1** (3 times), King George VI Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1**, Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), Betfred Bowl Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, Haldon Gold Cup Chase, Exeter, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd King George VI Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1** (twice), Lancashire Chase, Haydock, **Gr.1**, Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** (twice), Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Betway Bowl Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

3rd Dam

MIGHTY CRACK: unraced; Own sister to **GOOD CRACK**; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 8 foals inc.:

Whats The Crack: 2 wins over fences and placed 2nd Worcester Novices' Chase, Worcester, **L.**, December Novices' Chase, Lingfield, **L.** and 3rd Sun Alliance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

4th Dam

TREIZE: placed once over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **three winners** and two PTP winners from 6 runners and 12 foals inc.:

GOOD CRACK: 11 wins: winner over hurdles at 5 years and **10 wins** over fences inc. H S Commercial Spares H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**, placed 3rd H S Commercial Spares H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**; also 3 wins in point-to-points at 5 years.

SUFFICE: 5 wins: 3 wins at 3 years inc. Waterford Glass H., Galway, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **winners**:

Our Little Lamb: placed once over hurdles; dam of **THE BUSHKEEPER (IRE): 3 wins** over fences inc. Kim Muir Memorial Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; third dam of **Kissesforkatie (IRE): 5 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, 3rd High Sheriff of Gloucester NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences, 2022, placed 2nd Exeter Haldon Mares' Chase, Exeter, **L.**

POSSIBLE: winner over hurdles at 4 years; grandam of **Pocket Aces (IRE): 5 wins: 3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **2 wins** over fences and placed 3rd Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A90

(WITH VAT) MANLIKEMIKE (IRE) (2018) A Bay Gelding (second foal)	Mount Nelson (GB)	Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)	Danehill (USA)
		Independence (GB)	Offshore Boom
	Baby Bee Jay (GB) (2011)	King's Theatre (IRE)	Selkirk (USA)
		Belle Magello (FR)	Yukon Hope (USA)
			Sadler's Wells (USA)
			Regal Beauty (USA)
			Exit To Nowhere (USA)
			Margello

MANLIKEMIKE (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2024 and placed once, his only starts.
Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win 1 pl 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

21/04/24	1/5	6yo+ Mdn Ptp	Tattersalls	3m
26/11/23	2/13	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Lingstown	S 3m

1st Dam

BABY BEE JAY (GB): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also ran twice over hurdles at 4 and 5 years; Own sister to **BANJAXED GIRL (GB)**; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 2 runners and 6 foals;
BANJAXED (GB) (2017 g. by Blue Bresil (FR)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2022; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023 and placed once.
Manlikemike (IRE) (2018 g. by Mount Nelson (GB)): see above.
Miss Dishy (IRE) (2019 f. by Mount Nelson (GB)): unraced to date.
She also has a 3-y-o colt by Elusive Pimpernel (USA), a 2-y-o filly by Vadamos (FR) and a yearling colt by Poet's Word (IRE).

2nd Dam

BELLE MAGELLO (FR): unraced; dam of **seven winners** and one PTP winner from 12 runners and 13 foals inc.:

BANJAXED GIRL (GB) (f. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **8 wins**, £80,645: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £59,218 inc. raceodds.com Mares H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Anne Boleyn Hurdle, Sandown, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd EBF Mares Only N.H. Novice Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and Ladbrokes Mares' Hurdle, Kempton, **L.** and **winner** over fences and £16,974 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd John Fowler Mem. EBF Mares Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and 3rd Naas Directors Plate Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **winners**:

LE MILOS (GB): 7 wins, £248,795: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £15,610 and **5 wins** over fences, 2022 and £231,353 inc. Coral Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Kelso Premier Chase, Kelso, **L.**

KID COMMANDO (GB): 3 wins, £24,731: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £18,812 inc. Sodexo H. Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**, placed 3rd Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2**.

La Marianne (GB) (f. by Supreme Leader): **2 wins**, £33,495: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles, placed 7 times inc. 2nd I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and 3rd Irish Stallion Farms Mares Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and placed once over fences; dam of **winners**:

MAIRE BANRIGH (GB): 6 wins, £76,470: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and **4 wins** over fences and £64,123 inc. Lady Protectress Mares' Chase, Huntingdon, **L.**

Ballykan (GB): 6 wins, £96,184: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and **4 wins** over fences and £87,837 and placed 2nd Betdaq H. Chase, Kempton, **Gr.3**.

MOLO (GB): 3 wins: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and placed twice, from only 6 starts; dam of **winners** inc.:

Cuthbert Dibble (IRE): 4 wins over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2024 and £48,936 and placed 3rd Pertemps Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

3rd Dam

MARGELLO: 12 wins, £105,713: **8 wins** in France inc. Prix Max Sicard, Toulouse, **L.**, H. de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, Prix de la Chapelle, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, Prix de la Côte d'Azur, Evry, **L.**, Prix d'Oleac, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, Prix de l'Élevage, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, placed 2nd Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**; also **4 wins** over jumps in France and placed 2nd Prix Jean Granel Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Prix de Longchamp Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals inc.:

GRAND PATRON (FR): 2 wins over jumps in France, Prix Stanley Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Aguado Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix Robert Lejeune Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B76

(WITH VAT) JARRIVE DE MEE (FR) (2019) A Bay Gelding (NOT in G.S.B.) (second foal)	{ Authorized (IRE) { Capelle de Mee (FR) (2012)	{ Montjeu (IRE) { Funsie (FR) { Great Pretender (IRE) { Lyss'mee (FR)	{ Sadler's Wells (USA) { Floripedes (FR) { Saumarez { Vallee Dansante (USA) { King's Theatre (IRE) { Settler (GB) { Video Rock (FR) { Sissid'mee
--	---	--	---

JARRIVE DE MEE (FR): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

20/04/24	1/11	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Curraghmore		3m
25/11/23	4/8	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Boulta	Y	3m

1st Dam

CAPELLE DE MEE (FR): placed 3 times in France; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £14,136 and placed twice; dam of one PTP winner from 2 runners and 6 foals:

Jarrive de Mee (FR) (2019 f. by Authorized (IRE)): see above.

Kagelle de Mee (FR) (2020 f. by Magneticijm (IRE)): ran once in France at 3 years, 2023.

Lingot de Mee (FR) (2021 c. by Kagarde (FR)): unraced to date.

Mustang de Mee (FR) (2022 g. by Bande (IRE)): unraced to date.

Nadelle de Mee (FR) (2023 f. by Pastorius (GER)).

2nd Dam

LYSS'MEE (FR): unraced; dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 10 foals inc.:

PHIS DE MEE (FR): **5 wins**, £26,345; **3 wins** at 4 years in France and £13,345 and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** over jumps at 5 years in France and £13,000 and placed 4 times.

UPSSA DE MEE (FR): **4 wins** at 4 and 5 years in France and £53,141 and placed 10 times; dam of **winners**:

Hermes de Mee (FR): 3 wins over jumps at 4 years in France and £68,458 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Prix Roger Saint Chase, Compiègne, **L.**

JELKA DE MEE (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years, 2024 in France and £27,476 and placed once.

Finesse de Mee (FR): unraced; dam of KADENCE DE MEE (FR): **winner** over jumps at 3 years, 2023 in France and £34,953 and placed 5 times.

SECOND DE MEE (FR): placed 4 times at 4 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France and £19,145 and placed 5 times.

RUBIS DE MEE (FR): placed once at 4 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France and £14,060 and placed 3 times.

VITAL DE MEE (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and placed once.

3rd Dam

SISSID'MEE: **2 wins** in France; dam of **one winner** from 5 runners and 6 foals;

FARMONT D'MEE (FR): placed twice in France; also **4 wins** over jumps in France.

4th Dam

FURCIOLE (A.ARAB): ran in France; dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals;

MISSMEE (FR): **9 wins** in France; dam of **a winner**:

UNE DE MEE (FR): **winner** in France; grandam of **GENTLEMAN DE MEE (FR): 5**

wins, £335,899: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **4 wins** over fences, 2023

and £317,253 inc. Dublin Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase,

Aintree, **Gr.1**, Flyingbolt Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd

Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Paddy's Rewards Club

Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**; also placed twice over jumps at 3 years in France and

£12,325, **AS DE MEE (FR): 7 wins**, £172,929: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at

4 years; also **winner** at 3 years in France and £15,041 and placed twice; also **3**

wins over hurdles and £49,888 inc. EBF National Hunt Final Novices' Hurdle,

Sandown, **Gr.3**, placed twice and **3 wins** over fences and £107,761 and placed 9

times inc. 2nd Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Henry VIII

Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**, **FEE DE MEE (FR): winner** at 3 years in

France and £26,086, Prix des Guilledines, Durtal **R.** (Gr.3 AQ).

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B73

(WITH VAT)

YORGUNNABEPLUCKY (GB)

April 24th, 2020

A Bay Gelding

Yorgunnabelucky
(USA)Amicus (GB)
(2005)Giant's Causeway
(USA)
Helsinki (GB)

Xaar (GB)

Kartuzy (JPN)

Storm Cat (USA)
Mariah's Storm (USA)
Machiavellian (USA)
Helen Street
Zafonic (USA)
Monroe (USA)
Polish Precedent (USA)
Marienbad (FR)**E.B.F. Nominated.**

YORGUNNABEPLUCKY (GB): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

21/04/24 3/8 4yo Mdn Ptp

Tattersalls 3m

10/03/24 6/7 4yo Mdn Ptp

Belclare Y 3m

1st DamAMICUS (GB): unplaced at 2 and 3 years; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 8 foals;POUGNE BOBBI (FR) (2011 g. by Protektor (GER)): **3 wins**, £34,355; placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and **2 wins** over fences and £28,674 and placed twice.POUGNE AMINTA (FR) (2017 f. by Protektor (GER)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023 and placed once and placed 3 times over fences, 2024; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2022 and placed once.

Yorgunnabelucky (GB) (2020 g. by Yorgunnabelucky (USA)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o colt by Crossharbour (GB) and a 3-y-o filly by Sans Frontieres (IRE).

2nd DamKARTUZY (JPN): **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals inc.:AL KARTUZYHH (IRE): **2 wins** at 5 years abroad.PIKARNIA (GB): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles, placed 8 times.**3rd Dam**MARIENBAD (FR): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France; dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals inc.:MARIENBARD (IRE): Champion older horse in Europe in 2002, **8 wins** at 3 to 5 years at home, in France and in Germany and £1,257,153 inc. Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, WGZ Bank-Deutschlandpreis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, Jockey Club S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, July Trophy, Haydock, **L.**; sire.**Borug (USA): 3 wins** at 2 and 4 years; also placed 3rd Emirates Airline Al Bastakiya, Meydan, **L.**Zacheta (GB): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:**RANSOM NOTE (GB): 7 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £242,894 inc. Joel S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Earl of Sefton S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd York S., York, **Gr.2**.Zacheta's Girl (GB): unraced; dam of **MURIOI (IND): won** Poonawalla Breeders' Multi-Million, Mumbai, **L.R.**, Indian 2000 Guineas, Mumbai, **L.R.**, Ramniwas Ramnarain Ruia Gold Cup, Mumbai, **L.** and Nanoli Stud Juvenile Million, Bangalore, **L.R.****4th Dam**MARIE DE FONTENOY (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals inc.:**KENTUCKY COFFEE (FR): 8 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France, in Italy and in U.A.E. inc. Prix du Cercle, Deauville, **L.**, Premio Bersaglio, Milan, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix des Yearlings, Deauville, **L.**FONTAINE RIANT (FR): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:**ALL YOURS (FR): 7 wins**, £153,596; **5 wins**, 2022; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years inc. Anniversary Juvenile Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, placed 2nd Adonis Juvenile Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2**.**LAC FONTANA (FR): 5 wins**, £158,788; **winner** at 3 years in France; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £131,107 inc. Mersey Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, 3rd Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C62

(WITH VAT)

MYFRIENDCOOPER (IRE)

April 16th, 2020
A Bay Filly
(fourth foal)

Valirann (FR)

Springfield Mary
(IRE)
(2008)

Nayef (USA)

Valima (FR)

Catcher In The Rye
(IRE)

Nocturne In March
(IRE)

Gulch (USA)

Height of Fashion (FR)

Linamix (FR)

Vadlawysa (IRE)

Danehill (USA)

Truly A Dream (IRE)

Dolphin Street (FR)

Legally Delicious (GB)

E.B.F. Nominated.

MYFRIENDCOOPER (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win SH 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

14/04/24 1/6 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Dromahane SH 3m

1st Dam

SPRINGFIELD MARY (IRE): unraced; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 3 runners and 4 foals;

Onagatheringstorm (IRE) (2015 g. by Imperial Monarch (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £20,102 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Paddy Power Games H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed twice.

Myfriendcooper (IRE) (2020 f. by Valirann (FR)): see above.

2nd Dam

NOCTURNE IN MARCH (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 7 foals inc.:

PROSPECTOROUS (IRE): **6 wins**, £52,645; **4 wins** and £40,778 and placed 13 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and placed twice and **winner** over fences at 5 years and placed twice.

3rd Dam

LEGALLY DELICIOUS (GB): **3 wins** at 3 years and placed twice; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals inc.:

BLUELAND (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 5 times.

4th Dam

BOLD APPLE: unplaced; dam of **seven winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals inc.:

Bess Pool (GB): **8 wins**: **winner** at 2 years; also **7 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Sweden and placed 2nd Sydsvenskan Sprint, Jagersro, **L.**

The next dam **PERSIAN APPLE (USA)**: **4 wins** in U.S.A.; dam of **eight winners** inc.:

SARANIA: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Sandleford Priory S., Newbury, **L.**; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

SARANITA: **winner** in France; grandam of **RISK ACCESSOR (IRE)**: **12 wins**, £287,051; **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3**, Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Champion Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and **8 wins** over fences and £199,330 and placed 2nd Galway Plate H. Chase, Galway, **Gr.1**, Munster National H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.1**, Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and Tripleprint Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, third dam of **RAYA STAR (IRE)**: **7 wins**, £225,679: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles inc. Scottish Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **Gr.2**, Ladbroke H. Hurdle, Ascot, **L.** and **winner** over fences, placed 2nd November Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Noel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, **BALLYNACREE (IRE)**: **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Weatherbys Ireland GSB Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**.

Exactly Like You: **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years abroad and placed 3rd Prix des Haras, Boitsfort, **Gr.3** and 4th Prix des Haras, Groenendaal, **Gr.2**; dam of **winners** inc.:

ESCORT BOY (USA): **winner** in France; also **won** Grand Prix de Pau Chase, Pau, **Gr.3**, Prix Morgex Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Duc d'Anjou Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

TIFRUMS: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

IN A TIFF (IRE): **won** Derby Italiano-Trofeo Mercedes Benz, Rome, **Gr.1**; sire.

PENNINE WALK: **won** Queen Anne S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, Diomed S., Epsom, **Gr.3**, Jersey S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**; sire.

PERFECT IMPOSTER (IRE): **won** Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.2**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A91

(WITH VAT)

FORTUNE DE MER (IRE)

February 24th, 2020

A Chesnut Gelding

(NOT in G.S.B.)

(first foal)

{	Doyen (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
			Moon Cactus		Fairy Bridge (USA)
{	Creation (FR) (2012)	{	Vendangeur (IRE)	{	Kris
			Oasaka (FR)		Lady Moon
					Galileo (IRE)
					Vahine (USA)
					Robin des Champs (FR)
					Unica IV (FR)

E.B.F. Nominated.

FORTUNE DE MER (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

20/04/24	2/11	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Loughanmore	3m
10/03/24	UR	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Castlelands	YS 3m

1st Dam

Creation (FR): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £19,086 and placed 3 times, 2nd Lough Construction EBF Mares Nov Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.3** Close Brothers Mares Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L** and 4th Tourist Attraction Mares Hurdle, Killarney, **L** and placed twice over fences at 6 years inc. 4th Paddy Power Irish EBF Novice Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**; also placed once over jumps at 4 years in France; Own sister to **Barra (FR)**; dam of 1 runner from 4 foals;

Fortune de Mer (IRE) (2020 g. by Doyen (IRE)): see above.
She also has a 3-y-o filly by Walk In The Park (IRE) and a yearling filly by Poet's Word (IRE).

2nd Dam

OASAKA (FR): unraced; dam of **three winners** from 3 runners and 7 foals;

EL BARRA (FR) (g. by Racer (FR)): **6 wins**, £141,742: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £19,429 and placed once and **3 wins** over fences, 2022 and £117,813 inc. Punchestown Novice H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Paddy Power EBF Novice Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times inc. 3rd Golden Miller Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Galway Plate H. Chase, Galway, **Gr.1**.

Barra (FR) (f. by Vendangeur (IRE)): **6 wins**, £115,229: **4 wins** at 4 years in France and £30,389 and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £69,172 and placed 10 times inc. 2nd Dawn Run Mares Novice Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, ISF EBF Paddy Mullins Mares H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and 3rd EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Coral Cup H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and Grabel Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **L** and **winner** over fences and £15,668 and placed twice inc. 3rd J. & C. Fowler Mem. EBF Mares Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

Creation (FR) (f. by Vendangeur (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly and a 2-y-o colt both by Vendangeur (IRE).

3rd Dam

UNICA IV (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years in France; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 5 foals;

LIBERIA (FR): **winner** over hurdles and placed once over fences; also placed once over jumps at 4 years in France.

Kundera (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; also placed once over jumps at 4 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

VAPALO (FR): **6 wins** over jumps in France and £230,645 inc. Prix Count Schomberg H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, placed 3rd Prix Prince d'Ecouen Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**.

ABIDJAN (FR): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** at 3 years in France and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £12,114 and placed 3 times and **3 wins** over fences and £41,773 and placed 5 times.

Nota Bene (FR): ran in France at 3 years; also ran over jumps in France; dam of a **winner**:

TAXE COMPRISE (FR): **3 wins** over jumps at 4 and 6 years in France and in Italy and £110,183 inc. Steeplechase delle Capannelle, Rome, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Grande Steeplechase d'Europa, Merano, **Gr.1** and Grand Steeplechase de Deauville, Clairefontaine, **L**.

Bamos (FR): unraced; dam of **Git Maker (FR)**: **6 wins**, £88,303: **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2022 and £16,869 and **3 wins** over fences, 2023 and £71,434 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Scottish Grand National H. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.3**; also winner of a point-to-point, **JURANCON (FR)**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2024 and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C63

(WITH VAT) THREE ZAMBEZI'S (IRE) April 25th, 2020 A Bay Gelding	{	Zambezi Sun (GB)	{	Dansili (GB)	{	Danehill (USA)
		Storming Run (IRE) (2004)	{	Imbabala (GB)	{	Hasili (IRE)
Poltarf (USA)	{			Small Iron	{	Zafonic (USA)
		General Ironside				
Brave Dorney						

E.B.F. Nominated.

THREE ZAMBEZI'S (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, from only 2 starts.
Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

16/03/24	2/6	4yo Mdn Ptp	Durrow	HY	3m
18/02/24	4/4	4yo Mdn Ptp	Knockanard	HY	2m 4f

1st Dam

STORMING RUN (IRE): unraced; dam of one PTP winner from 3 runners and 5 living foals;
Fire In Her Eyes (IRE) (2018 f. by Carlotamix (FR)): 2 wins in point-to-points at 6 years, 2024 and placed twice.
Three Zambezi's (IRE) (2020 g. by Zambezi Sun (GB)): see above.

2nd Dam

SMALL IRON: **winner** over hurdles and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point; dam of **three winners** and four PTP winners from 8 runners and 11 foals;

Swift Counsel (IRE) (g. by Leading Counsel (USA)): **2 wins**, £44,285: **winner** over hurdles and £11,987 and placed 7 times and **winner** over fences and £32,298 and placed 12 times inc. 2nd Imperial Call Chase, Cork, **L.** and 3rd Lough Leane H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.3** (twice); also 6 wins in point-to-points.

The Tourard Man (IRE) (g. by Shantou (USA)): **8 wins**, £84,333: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £66,426 and placed 7 times inc. 3rd Pertemps Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences and £17,480 and placed 5 times; also 2 wins in point-to-points.

ROMAN COURT (IRE): **2 wins**, £16,097: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 8 times and **winner** over fences and placed 4 times.

Euro Farmer (IRE): placed 3 times over fences; also 6 wins in point-to-points.

Dukestown (IRE): placed once over hurdles; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Cool Iron (IRE): winner of a point-to-point; broodmare.

Kingroy Lass (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; broodmare.

3rd Dam

BRAVE DORNEY: ran once at 4 years; also ran twice over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **two winners** and three PTP winners from 10 runners and 10 foals;

FANTUS: 4 wins, £45,948: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 and 6 years inc. 3rd Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £42,067 inc. Foxhunter Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** (twice), placed 4 times; also 2 wins in point-to-points.

SMALL IRON: see above.

Appel Island (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race and placed once over fences; also 4 wins in point-to-points; dam of **a winner**:

MOSSY ISLAND (IRE): winner over hurdles and placed 7 times.

Eleanor Joy: winner of a point-to-point; dam of **a winner** and PTP winners:

COOLE ABBEY (IRE): 6 wins over fences and £21,636 and placed 14 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Mister D (IRE): placed twice over hurdles and placed 6 times over fences; also winner of a point-to-point.

Mrs McCluskey (IRE): winner of a point-to-point.

Cool Presence (IRE): winner of a point-to-point.

Cool Duchess (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Sheer Dorney: winner of a point-to-point; dam of a PTP winner:

Dorneys Double (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B78

(WITH VAT)

ON THE BAYOU (IRE)March 12th, 2020
A Bay Gelding
(fourth foal)

Affinisea (IRE)

Inis Ceithleann (IRE)
(2004)

Sea The Stars (IRE)

Affianced (IRE)

Desert Sun (GB)

Sylvella (GB)

Cape Cross (IRE)

Urban Sea (USA)

Erins Isle

La Meilleure

Green Desert (USA)

Solar

Lear Fan (USA)

Suprematie (FR)

E.B.F. Nominated.

ON THE BAYOU (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win S 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

14/04/24 1/8 4yo Mdn Ptp Castletown-Geoghegan S 3m

1st DamINIS CEITHLEANN (IRE): **3 wins**, £22,015: **winner** at 5 years and placed 7 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £11,798 and placed twice and placed once over fences at 5 years; dam of one PTP winner from 2 runners and 4 foals;

On The Bayou (IRE) (2020 g. by Affinisea (IRE)): see above.

Deremich (IRE) (2015 g. by Mustameet (USA)): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years.

2nd DamSYLVELLA (GB): placed 4 times at 3 years; dam of **three winners** from 3 runners and 6 foals; INIS CEITHLEANN (IRE): see above.DON'T BE LATE (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £15,933 and placed 5 times and placed once over fences.CAPTAIN COLE (IRE): **3 wins** at 5 and 6 years and £22,776 and placed 4 times; also placed twice over hurdles at 4 and 6 years.**3rd Dam****SUPREMATIE (FR): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Prix de Cluny, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix de la Concorde, ParisLongchamp, **L.**; dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 11 foals;LONE PLAINSMAN (GB): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £66,685 and placed 10 times.ELVA EXPRESS (GB): **4 wins**, £27,441: **2 wins** at 5 years and £12,952 and placed 7 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £14,489 and placed 3 times.L'ESPERANCE (USA): **4 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £25,414; dam of **winners** inc.:HAUNTING MEMORY (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.MACAULEY GOLD (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.SUPRELLY (USA): **3 wins** at 3 years in France.Indian Mission (USA): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:**SIACHEN (IND): won** Chief Minister's Cup, Bangalore, **L.**, Giantti by Gitanjali Indian 1000 Guineas, Mumbai, **L.R.**, HDIL Bangalore 1000 Guineas, Bangalore, **L.R.**, Fillies' Trial S., Bangalore, **L.R.**, placed 2nd The Saven Group Bangalore City Gold Cup, Bangalore, **L.R.** and 3rd The HDIL Indian Oaks, Mumbai, **L.R.****Some Time (IND): winner** abroad and placed 2nd Turf Club Trophy, Pune, **L.** and Porsche Maharaja Sir Harisinghi Trophy, Mumbai, **L.****4th Dam**SOVERAINE (USA): **2 wins** in France; dam of **ten winners** from 14 runners and 16 foals;**SAINT DESIR (FR): 4 wins: 2 wins** in France; also **2 wins** over jumps in France, Prix Jean Granel Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Marc Anthony H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.****SUPREMATIE (FR):** see above.SOCIETAIRE (USA): **9 wins** in Italy.SILVER OCEAN (FR): **5 wins: 3 wins** in France; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years.STRANGER (FR): **2 wins** abroad.SO SOON (FR): **2 wins** in France; dam of **a winner**.SYLVANIA (FR): **winner** in France; broodmare.SPLENDIDE HAZARD (FR): **winner** at 2 years in Sweden.MARQUENTERRE (FR): **winner** over jumps in France.SORCELLIERE: **winner** at 2 years in France; dam of **winners**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C65

(WITH VAT)

THE BRAVE GUY (IRE)May 20th, 2020
A Bay Gelding
(third foal)

{	Hillstar (GB)	{	Danehill Dancer (IRE)	{	Danehill (USA)
			Crystal Star (GB)		Mira Adonde (USA)
	Shipley (GB) (2013)	{	Cacique (IRE)	{	Mark of Esteem (IRE)
			Moraine (GB)		Crystal Cavern (USA)
					Danehill (USA)
					Hasilli (IRE)
					Rainbow Quest (USA)
					Cantilever (GB)

E.B.F. Nominated.

THE BRAVE GUY (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

17/03/24 3/8 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Ballyragget HY 3m

1st Dam

SHIPLEY (GB): unraced; dam of 2 runners from 5 foals;

The Brave Guy (IRE) (2020 g. by Hillstar (GB)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Imperial Monarch (IRE), a 3-y-o filly by Hillstar (GB) and a yearling colt by Shirocco (GER).

2nd DamMORAINÉ (GB): **winner** at 3 years, from only 2 starts; dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals inc.:

WICKLOW BRAVE (GB) (g. by Beat Hollow (GB)): **17 wins**, £703,734: **6 wins** and £297,747 inc. Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, 2nd Curragh Cup, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Ormonde S., Chester, **Gr.3** and 3rd Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**; also **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £341,644 inc. Punchestown Champion Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, 2nd Punchestown Champion Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £44,930 inc. Ballybrit Novices' Chase, Galway, **Gr.3**.

BRASS RING (GB): **4 wins**, £67,010: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £52,321 and placed 3 times; also **winner** in U.A.E. and £14,689.

ROCK LEGEND (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2022 and placed 4 times.

GLACIAL DRIFT (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **a winner** and a PTP winner inc.:

GOODTIMECREW (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2023.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Nathaniel (IRE).

3rd Dam

CANTILEVER (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years in France inc. Prix de Royaumont, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Prix de Malleret, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and Prix Greffulhe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 4 foals inc.:

LEVITATOR (GB): **3 wins**: **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and placed 3 times.

4th Dam

CANTANA (GB): **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; Own sister to **PRINCESS PATI**; dam of **nine winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals inc.:

UPGRADE (GB): **10 wins**, £262,709: **4 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years inc. Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, placed 2nd West Yorkshire Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2** and 3rd Kingwell Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2** and **6 wins** over fences and £198,971 inc. Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**, First National Bank Gold Cup Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Silver Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, 2nd Desert Orchid Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, Haldon Gold Cup Chase, Exeter, **Gr.2**, Game Spirit Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**.

BATTLE GROUP (GB): **9 wins**, £169,065: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £110,460 inc. Silver Cross H. Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.3** (twice), placed 3rd Irish Daily Mirror Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences, John Smith's H. Chase, Aintree, **L.**

TAILFEATHER (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years in France inc. Coupe des Trois Ans, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Berteux, Vichy, **Gr.3**.

Bowstring (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and placed 2nd Lingfield Oaks Trial, Lingfield, **L.** and 3rd Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**; grandam of **Coldamour (IRE)**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 3rd K.McManus Bookmaker INH Flat Race, Limerick, **L.**

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B74

(WITH VAT)
**FORTUNATE
 FELLA (IRE)**
 January 17th, 2020
 A Bay Gelding
 (first foal)

}	Soldier of Fortune (IRE)	Galileo (IRE)	}	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Affianced (IRE)		Urban Sea (USA)
}	Beneficent Queen (IRE) (2014)	Beneficial (GB)	}	Erins Isle
		Supreme Breda (IRE)		La Meilleure
				Youthful (FR)
				Supreme Leader
				Ask Breda

E.B.F. Nominated.

FORTUNATE FELLA (IRE): placed 3 times in point-to-points at 4 years, 2024, all his starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 runs 3 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

13/04/24	3/8	4yo Mdn Ptp	Ballycrystal	SH	3m
09/03/24	3/6	4yo Mdn Ptp	Kirkistown	YS	3m
25/02/24	2/6	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Lisronagh	HY	3m

1st Dam

BENEFICIENT QUEEN (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, from only 2 starts; Own sister to **BENEFICIENT (IRE)**; dam of 1 runner from 3 foals;

Fortunate Fella (IRE) (2020 g. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Soldier of Fortune (IRE) and a yearling filly by Poet's Word (IRE).

2nd Dam

SUPREME BREDa (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 8 runners and 14 foals;

BENEFICIENT (IRE) (g. by Beneficial (GB)): **7 wins**, £224,295; placed once; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £49,281 inc. Deloitte Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and **5 wins** over fences and £174,043 inc. Paddy Power Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Golden Miller Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Worcester Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point.

LEADER IN THE PARK (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2024 and £11,722 and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023.

Seattle Seahawk (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2023.

She has a 3-y-o colt by Poet's Word (IRE), a 2-y-o filly and a yearling filly both by Jet Away (GB).

3rd Dam

ASK BREDa: ran once at 3 years; dam of **five winners** and one PTP winner from 10 runners and 14 foals;

ASKLYNN (IRE): placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. EBF Mares Nov. Championship Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**, placed twice; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

GUTS FOR GARTERS (IRE): **3 wins**: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences; also **winner** over jumps in U.S.A., Maryland Hunt Cup Timber Chase, Glyndon, **L.**, placed 2nd Maryland Hunt Cup Timber Chase, Glyndon, **L.** (twice) and 3rd Maryland Hunt Cup Timber Chase, Glyndon, **L.** and Virginia Gold Cup Timber Chase, Great Meadow, **L.**

CASUAL CAVALIER (IRE): **6 wins** over fences.

NOM DE GUERRE (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences.

Queen of Questions (IRE): unraced; dam of **DOYEN QUEST (IRE)**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2023; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2024.

Silent Creek (IRE): **4 wins**: **3 wins** over hurdles and placed 5 times and **winner** over fences and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Tim Duggan Memorial H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2** and Foxrock H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**.

ASK THE UMPIRE (IRE): **9 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 3 times; also **6 wins** over hurdles and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences and placed 10 times.

ASK THE BUTLER (IRE): **5 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences and placed twice.

GREAT CHARACTER (IRE): **2 wins**: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and placed 7 times.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C67

(WITH VAT)

KALYPSO'CHANCE (FR)April 23rd, 2020
A Chesnut Gelding
(second foal)

{	Masked Marvel (GB)	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Waldmark (GER)		Floripedes (FR)
	Escort'chance (FR) (2012)	Martaline (GB)	{	Mark of Esteem (IRE)
		Escort'woman (FR)		Wurftaube (GER)
				Linamix (FR)
				Coraline (GB)
				Robin des Champs (FR)
				Escortee (FR)

E.B.F. Nominated.

KALYPSO'CHANCE (FR): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win GS 2m 4f

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

20/04/24 1/7 4yo+ Mdn Ptp Corbridge GS 2m 4f

1st Dam

ESCORT'CHANCE (FR): placed 4 times over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £15,398; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 3 foals;

Kalypso'chance (FR) (2020 g. by Masked Marvel (GB)): see above.

Escort'joyce (FR) (2019 f. by Choœur du Nord (FR)): unraced to date.

Moonlight Chance (FR) (2022 f. by Tunis (POL)): unraced to date.

2nd Dam

ESCORT'WOMAN (FR): unraced; Own sister to **ESCORT'MEN (FR)**; dam of **one winner** from 5 runners and 9 foals;

ESCORT'JET (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 5 years, 2024 in France and £35,934 and placed 3 times.

Escort'kheops (FR) (2020 g. by Masterstroke (USA)): unraced to date.

Escort'man (FR) (2022 c. by Karaktar (IRE)): unraced to date.

3rd Dam

ESCORTEE (FR): ran over jumps in France; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 7 runners and 13 foals inc.:

ESCORT'MEN (FR): 2 wins over hurdles at 4 years and £36,150 inc. Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2**, placed twice and placed 4 times over fences.

ES QUALITES (FR): **4 wins** over jumps in France and £47,299 and placed 4 times.

ESCORT'BEAUTY (FR): **4 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £87,195 and placed 3 times; dam of **winners**:

THEQUIETMAN (FR): **3 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years, 2023 in France and £55,624 and placed 4 times.

THE SAME (FR): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023 and placed twice and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2023; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2022.

THATSMYSEAT (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 5 years in France and £71,761 and placed 10 times.

Escortnight (FR): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

FOUDRE D'ALLIER (FR): placed once in France; also **winner** over jumps abroad.

4th Dam

ESCOPETTE (FR): **2 wins** in France; dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals;

Escorteur (FR): 2 wins over jumps in France and placed 3rd Prix Christian de Tredern H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Excusez Moi (FR): winner over jumps in France and placed 3rd Prix Stanley Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

ESCRIVAN (FR): **5 wins**, £21,099; **4 wins** at 2 and 4 years in France and £21,099; also **winner** over jumps in France.

ESCOMPTEUR (FR): **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £15,648 and placed twice and placed 9 times over fences at 5 and 6 years and £16,014; also placed 4 times over jumps at 4 years in France and £31,965.

ESCODUC (FR): **2 wins** in France.

ESPRIT SAINT (FR): placed 4 times over fences at 5 and 6 years; also **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France and £10,153 and placed once.

ESPRIT LIVE (FR): **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France and £38,843 and placed 3 times; dam of **a winner**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C68

(WITH VAT) GIANTSGRAVE (IRE) April 18th, 2020 A Bay Gelding	{	Walk In The Park (IRE)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Poppy Baloo (IRE) (2011)	Classic Park (GB)	{	Floripedes (FR)	
					{	Robellino (USA)
					{	Wanton
				Oscar (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
				Ash Baloo (IRE)	{	Snow Day (FR)
					{	Phardante (FR)
					{	Lane Baloo

E.B.F. Nominated.

GIANTSGRAVE (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

14/04/24 2/12 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp Dromahane SH 3m

1st Dam

POPPY BALOO (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **OSCAR WHISKY (IRE)**; dam of two PTP winners from 4 runners and 5 foals;

Glebe Road (IRE) (2016 g. by Fame And Glory (GB)): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Barrabooka (IRE) (2018 g. by Presenting (GB)): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023, his only start.

Giantsgrove (IRE) (2020 g. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o colt by Walk In The Park (IRE).

2nd Dam

ASH BALOO (IRE): placed once at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 10 foals inc.:

OSCAR WHISKY (IRE) (g. by Oscar (IRE)): **16 wins**, £500,607: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **10 wins** over hurdles and £409,065 inc. Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** (twice), Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Relkeel Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** (twice), placed 4 times inc. 2nd Cleeve Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and 3rd Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £84,936 inc. Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Dipper Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Manifesto Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

Taraval (IRE) (f. by Milan (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £14,513 and placed 7 times inc. 3rd Dial-A-Bet EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**, dam of **winners**.

Spring Baloo (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

SPRING NOTE (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2022; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2024 and £29,141 and placed twice.

3rd Dam

LANE BALOO: unraced; dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 17 foals inc.:

LUCKY BALOO 8 wins: 2 wins at 3 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and placed 3rd Sean Graham Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, Brown Lad H. Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and Findus Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **winner** over fences, Nas Na Ri Chase, Naas, **L.**

Sky Baloo: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; granddam of **SEEYOUATMIDNIGHT (GB)**: **9 wins**, £209,114: **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Rendlesham Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**, 2nd Rendlesham Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2** and 3rd Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **6 wins** over fences inc. Dipper Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Colin Parker Mem. Intermediate Chase, Carlisle, **L.**, 3rd Scottish Grand National H. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.3**.

My Baloo: unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

KAHUNA (IRE): **12 wins**, £205,218: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles inc. Byrne Group PLC Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and placed 2nd Fortria Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**.

Supreme Baloo (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

DRUMBALOO (IRE): **6 wins: 3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years inc. Future Champions (Pro-Am) Flat Race, Navan, **Gr.2**, also **2 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences.

Wild Spell (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

SPORTING JOHN (IRE): **6 wins: 5 wins** over hurdles, 2022 inc. Paddy Power Games H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **winner** over fences at 6 years, Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B79

(WITH VAT)

MOON ROCKET (IRE)April 2nd, 2020
A Brown Gelding
(fourth foal)

Doyen (IRE)

Sea Rocket (IRE)
(2008)

Sadler's Wells (USA)

Moon Cactus

Shantou (USA)

Ghillie's Bay (IRE)

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge (USA)

Kris

Lady Moon

Alleged (USA)

Shaima (USA)

King's Ride

Luminous Run

E.B.F. Nominated.

MOON ROCKET (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

20/04/24 1/9 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Curraghmore 3m

03/03/24 6/11 4yo Mdn Ptp

Borris House SH 3m

1st DamSEA ROCKET (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times; Own sister to **TULLY****EAST (IRE)**; dam of one PTP winner from 2 runners and 7 foals:

Moon Rocket (IRE) (2020 g. by Doyen (IRE)): see above.

Damothebay (IRE) (2019 f. by Shirocco (GER)): ran twice in point-to-points at 4 years, 2023.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Capri (IRE), a 2-y-o colt by Harzand (IRE) and a yearling colt by Fascinating Rock (IRE).

2nd DamGHILLIE'S BAY (IRE): unraced; dam of **eight winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals inc.:**TULLY EAST (IRE)** (g. by Shantou (USA)): **4 wins**, £82,222: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences inc. Close Brothers Novices' H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed twice, 2nd Flyingbolt Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.3** and 3rd Coral Sandyford H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.**Column of Fire (IRE)** (g. by Robin des Champs (FR)): **2 wins**, £43,117: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 4 times inc. 3rd William Fry H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.**3rd Dam**LUMINOUS RUN: ran twice in N.H. Flat Races; also ran twice over hurdles at 4 years; Own sister to **MOLE BOARD** and **DEEP DAWN**, dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 8 foals;Moon Storm (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:**Warden Hill (IRE)**: **6 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 3rd River Don Novices' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and placed 2nd Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1**.Old Moon (IRE): unraced; dam of **BALLYBURN (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £177,278: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2023; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2024 and £162,920 inc. Brave Inca Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Ballymore Baring Bingham Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, **NOBLE ENDEAVOR (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £148,290: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £111,432 inc. Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.**4th Dam**SHARPAWAY: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals inc.:**MOLE BOARD**: **8 wins**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles inc. Levy Board Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**, Long Distance Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**, Agfa Hurdle, Sandown, **L.**, 2nd Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and 3rd Cleeve Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.****DEEP DAWN**: **5 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years inc. Long Distance H. Hurdle, Navan, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences.Sparky Sue (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners**:**THE RAILWAY MAN (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £107,634: **2 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences inc. Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.**NATIVE CRAFT (IRE)**: **winner** over hurdles; grandam of **BOB OLINGER (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £397,640: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles, 2024 and £265,558 inc. Ballymore Baring Bingham Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences, 2022 and £127,082 inc. Golden Miller Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C69

(WITH VAT) LITTLE BEAST (IRE) April 6th, 2020 A Bay Gelding	{	Affinisea (IRE)	{	Sea The Stars (IRE)	{	Cape Cross (IRE)
		Miss Franklin (IRE) (2004)		Affianced (IRE)		Urban Sea (USA)
			Orpen (USA)		Erins Isle	
		Fire Flower (GB)		La Meilleure		
				Lure (USA)		
				Bonita Francita (CAN)		
				Sri Pekan (USA)		
				Dimant Rose (USA)		

E.B.F. Nominated.

LITTLE BEAST (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, from only 2 starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale). Own brother to *RELEASE THE BEAST (IRE)*.

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

13/04/24 2/8 4yo Mdn Ptp

Ballycrystal

SH

3m

17/02/24 4/12 4yo Mdn Ptp

Oldtown

SH

2m 4f

1st Dam

MISS FRANKLIN (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once; dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals;

SHE'S COMMANDER (IRE) (2014 f. by Getaway (GER)): **2 wins** over hurdles and £14,560 and placed 4 times.

RELEASE THE BEAST (IRE) (2019 g. by Affinisea (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2023 and £11,016.

Little Beast (IRE) (2020 g. by Affinisea (IRE)): see above.

2nd Dam

FIRE FLOWER (GB): unraced; dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals inc.:

VOLATILIS (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and placed 5 times.

EMPEROR OF ROME (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years.

3rd Dam

DIMANT ROSE (USA): unraced; dam of **three winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals inc.:

GRANDFATHER'S LOVE (USA): **17 wins** in Italy.

MAJOR YAASI (USA): **3 wins; winner** at 3 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles.

4th Dam

I WILL FOLLOW (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years in France inc. Prix de Minerve, Evry, **Gr.3**; dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 11 foals inc.:

RAINBOW QUEST (USA): Champion 3yr old stayer in England in 1984, Jt Champion older horse in Europe in 1985, **6 wins** at home and in France and £482,133 inc. Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur S., York, **Gr.2**, Clive Graham S., Goodwood, **L.**, placed 2nd Eclipse S., Sandown, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Craven S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 3rd King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and 4th 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

Arca (USA): **5 wins; 3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and placed 2nd Giolla Mear Race, Curragh, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years; sire.

Red Comes Up (USA): placed 5 times at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

RED AFFAIR (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years inc. Diamond S., Curragh, **L.**; dam of

REDSTONE DANCER (IRE): **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £184,888 inc. Brownstown S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Minstrel S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Oak Tree S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, **RED LIASON (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Surrey S., Epsom, **L.**, placed 2nd Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, Grosser Preis von Berlin, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **Gr.3** and 3rd Henkel Rennen (1000 Guineas), Dusseldorf, **Gr.2**; grandam of **LINCOLN ROCKS (GB)**: **7 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £164,150 inc. Pipalong S., Pontefract, **L.**, placed 2nd Chartwell Fillies S., Lingfield, **Gr.3**, **RIFLESCOPE (IRE)**: **4 wins** at 2, 4 and 6 years at home and in U.A.E. and £160,941 inc. Dragon S., Sandown, **L.**

Kassab (GB): **winner** at home and in Australia, 3rd Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3**.

Danger Point (GB): **winner** at 2 years; also 2nd Swedish Open Mile, Taby, **L.**

Bauci (IRE): unraced; dam of **FAITHFILLY (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 2 years at home and in France inc. Prix de la Vallée d'Auge, Deauville, **L.**

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D46

(WITH 1/2 VAT) IT'S A DIAMOND (IRE) (2019) A Bay Gelding	{	Diamond Boy (FR)	{	Mansonnien (FR)	{	Tip Moss (FR)
		Can U Imagine (IRE) (2011)		Gold Or Silver (FR)		Association (FR)
				Flemensfirth (USA)		Glint of Gold
				I Can Imagine (IRE)		Blue Stone (FR)
						Alleged (USA)
						Etheldreda (USA)
						Husyan (USA)
						Cyn Alley

IT'S A DIAMOND (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win HY 2m 6f

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

10/03/24 1/10 4yo+ Mdn Ptp Dalton Park HY 2m 6f

1st Dam

CAN U IMAGINE (IRE): unraced; dam of one PTP winner from 5 runners and 7 foals;

It's A Diamond (IRE) (2019 g. by Diamond Boy (FR)): see above.

Zettabyte (IRE) (2017 g. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2023 and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2023; also placed twice in point-to-points at 5 years, 2022.

Kyler Kane (IRE) (2016 g. by Sageburg (IRE)): placed twice in point-to-points, 2024.

Doyen To Meet U (IRE) (2018 g. by Doyen (IRE)): ran a few times in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years, 2024.

She also has a 3-y-o colt and a 2-y-o colt both by Yeats (IRE).

2nd Dam

I CAN IMAGINE (IRE): placed 3 times over hurdles inc. 3rd Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and **4 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and £90,745 inc. Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Grand National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and Cork Grand National H. Chase, Cork, **L.**; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **three winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals;

BYERLEY BABE (IRE) (f. by Beneficial (GB)): **5 wins**, £90,873: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £28,093 inc. Easter H. Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times and **2 wins** over fences and £58,755 inc. Anaglog's Daughter Novice Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Ballyhack H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **a winner**:

BETTER TIMES AHEAD (IRE): **2 wins**, £37,788: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2022 and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2023 and £32,032, Irish Stallion Farms EBF Novice H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**.

OSCAR BARTON (IRE): **3 wins**, £12,545: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **2 wins** over fences and placed twice; also 5 wins in point-to-points.

OLD DREAMS (IRE): **2 wins**, £10,223: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed twice; also placed 3 times over hurdles and **winner** over fences and placed twice; dam of **a winner**:

DREAM IN THE PARK (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2022 and £14,803 and placed twice.

Byerley Beauty (IRE): unraced; dam of **winner**:

BEAUPORT (IRE): **5 wins**, £219,119: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2022 and £91,540 inc. EBF NH Final Novices' H. Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Heroes H. Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences, 2024 and £127,412, Midlands Grand National Chase, Uttoxeter, **Gr.3**, Colin Parker Memorial Chase, Carlisle, **L.**, placed twice.

DIVINE INSPIRATION (IRE): **winner** over fences, 2024 and placed twice; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2022.

3rd Dam

CYN ALLEY: ran twice over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **two winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals;

I CAN IMAGINE (IRE): see above.

MR EDGAR (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and placed twice over fences.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D47

(WITH VAT) HILLWALK (IRE) May 12th, 2020 A Bay Gelding	{	Ocovango (GB)	{	Monsun (GER)	{	Konigsstuhl (GER)
		{	Mills Melody (IRE) (2005)	{	Crystal Maze (GB)	{
King's Theatre (IRE)	{				Gone West (USA)	
				Mills Pride (IRE)	{	Crystal Music (USA)
					{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
					{	Regal Beauty (USA)
					{	Posen (USA)
					{	Mill's Girl

E.B.F. Nominated.

HILLWALK (IRE): ran once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024. Fell at the last when in close contention. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

14/04/24 FE 4yo Mdn Ptp Castletown-Geohegan S 3m

1st Dam

MILLS MELODY (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 4 years; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed once; dam of 4 runners from 5 foals:

Delta Melody (IRE) (2017 g. by Ocovango (GB)): placed 4 times in point-to-points, 2024.

She also has a 5-y-o colt by Ocovango (GB).

2nd Dam

MILLS PRIDE (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of one PTP winner from 5 runners and 9 foals;

Mills Melody (IRE): see above.

Celtic Angel (IRE): ran a few times over hurdles at 4 to 6 years; dam of **a winner**:

HAYES PRINCESS (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed once; dam of MYLESFROMWICKLOW (IRE): placed 4 times over hurdles at 6 years, 2023 and **2 wins** over fences, 2024 and £18,322 and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2022.

Karsulu (IRE): ran a few times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years; dam of **winners**:

CHOSEN PATH (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and placed once and **winner** over fences at 5 years and £10,891 and placed twice.

STOLEAWAY (IRE): **winner** over fences at 6 years; also 5 wins in point-to-points.

Mills Moss (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

SIR LOUJAY (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles and £10,115 and placed 4 times and placed twice over fences.

3rd Dam

MILL'S GIRL: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **seven winners** and one PTP winner from 11 runners and 13 foals inc.:

PUTTY ROAD (IRE): **7 wins: winner** at 4 years; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and placed once; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years inc. Sun Alliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Long Walk Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**, Premier Long Distance Hurdle, Haydock, **L.** and 3rd Mersey Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **L.**

QUILTED: **2 wins** at 3 years inc. Princess of Wales' S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd The Minstrel S., Phoenix Park, **L.** and 4th Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

PACIFIC DRIFT: **2 wins** at 3 years inc. Craddock Advertising S., Phoenix Park, **L.**, placed 3rd Gallinule S., Curragh, **Gr.2**.

WHAT A RIOT: **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Mulhuddart H., Phoenix Park, **L.**

Quelle Fille: placed 7 times inc. 3rd Rose Bowl S., Newbury, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

FAIR SIOBAHN: **2 wins** at 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of **winners** inc.:

Acting Out (USA): **winner** in U.S.A. and placed 3rd Sandcastle H., Del Mar, **L.**

GROWING CONVICTION (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.; dam of **Swiss Conviction (USA): winner** in U.S.A. and placed 3rd California Cup Starter H., Santa Anita, **L.**; grandam of MACHO MILLER (USA): **won** Dine S., Sunray Park, **R.**, placed 3rd New Mexico State Fair Derby, Albuquerque, **R.** and George Maloof Futurity, Albuquerque, **R.**

Thats Luck (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

NOBODY TOLD ME (IRE): **5 wins**, £161,078: placed twice in France; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years inc. Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, EBF Mares Nov. Championship Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**, placed once; also **winner** over jumps in France, Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B77

(WITH VAT)

DISGUISEDLIMIT**(IRE)** (2019)

A Bay Gelding

Mahler (GB)

Blessingindisguise
(IRE)
(2008)Galileo (IRE)
Rainbow Goddess
(GB)Luso (GB)
Fashionista (IRE)Sadler's Wells (USA)
Urban Sea (USA)
Rainbow Quest (USA)
Dancing Rocks
Salse (USA)
Lucayan Princess
King's Theatre (IRE)
Last Flair

DISGUISEDLIMIT (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

20/04/24 1/12 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp Curraghmore 3m

1st Dam

BLESSINGINDISGUISE (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 4 runners and 9 foals;

BEAUFORT WEST (IRE) (2014 g. by Getaway (GER)): **3 wins** over hurdles, 2022 and £21,187 and placed 5 times and placed twice over fences, 2022; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years.

CASH THE CHEQUE (IRE) (2018 f. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2022 and placed twice; also placed 4 times over hurdles at 5 years, 2023.

Disguisedlimit (IRE) (2019 g. by Mahler (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o gelding by Mahler (GB), a 3-y-o colt by Maxios (GB), a 2-y-o filly by Crystal Ocean (GB) and a yearling filly by Ocovango (GB).

2nd Dam

FASHIONISTA (IRE): ran once at 3 years; Own sister to **Last Theatre (IRE)**; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 6 runners and 13 foals inc.:

BOBS WORTH (IRE) (g. by Bob Back (USA)): **11 wins**, £726,164: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £131,704 inc. Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Classic Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed once, 3rd World Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **5 wins** over fences and £592,591, Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Lexus Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, RSA Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Berkshire Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed twice, 2nd Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2** and 3rd Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1**.

Chesterfieldavenue (IRE) (g. by Presenting (GB)): **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed once, 3rd Navan Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**.

Miss Bobs Worth (IRE): unraced; dam of PTP winners inc.:

Worth The Walk (IRE): winner of a point-to-point, 2024.

3rd Dam

LAST FLAIR: unraced; dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals inc.:

BALLYKETT NANCY (IRE): **8 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £103,218 inc. Victor McCalmont Memorial S., Gowran Park, **L.**, Diamond S., Curragh, **L.**, Oyster S., Galway, **L.**, Ballycullen S., Leopardstown, **L.**, Oaks Trial, Curragh, **L.**, Silver S., Curragh, **L.**, 2nd Blandford S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, Futurity S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

Il Trovatore (USA): **7 wins**; **3 wins** at 3 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 years and placed 2nd Dennys Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and 3rd Springmount H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, Celbridge Extended H. Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and Coral Golden Stayers H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences.

Ballykett Lady (USA): **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years and placed 2nd Curragh Cup, Curragh, **L.** and Challenge Race, Tipperary, **L.**; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner.

Last Theatre (IRE): **6 wins**; **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years and placed 3rd Ballycullen S., Fairyhouse, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

WHOLESTONE (IRE): **10 wins**, £333,416: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **7 wins** over hurdles, 2022 and £298,360 inc. Rendlesham Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**, Relkeel Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Classic Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Liverpool Stayers' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Cleeve Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Relkeel Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, West Yorkshire Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, Hyde Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and 3rd World Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Select Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D49

(WITH VAT) DAMEKAP (FR) (2019) A Bay Mare	{ Kapgarde (FR) { Damozane (IRE) (2006)	{ Garde Royale { Kaprika (FR) { Ballingarry (IRE) { Baliyna (USA)	{ Mill Reef (USA) { Royal Way (FR) { Cadoudal (FR) { Lady Corteira (FR) { Sadler's Wells (USA) { Flamenco Wave (USA) { Woodman (USA) { Balanka (IRE)
---	---	--	---

DAMEKAP (FR): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

10/03/24 2/10 4yo+ Mdn Ptp

Dalton Park HY 2m 6f

1st Dam

DAMOZANE (IRE): 3 wins at 4 and 5 years in France and £38,774 and placed 6 times; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals;

SAINTE DAME (FR) (2013 f. by Saint des Saints (FR)): **2 wins** at 4 years in France; also placed 4 times over jumps at 4 years in France and £10,860; broodmare.

LA DAME D'ETAT (FR) (2014 f. by Vision d'Etat (FR)): **winner** at 4 years in France and placed once, all her starts.

Damekap (FR) (2019 f. by Kapgarde (FR)): see above.

2nd Dam

BALIYNA (USA): unraced; dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals inc.:

GABRIAL THE THUG (FR): 8 wins and £32,790 and placed 23 times.

MISTER DES AIGLES (FR): 8 wins at 2 to 5 years in France and £90,428 and placed 11 times.

BALZACCIO (FR): 4 wins, £48,398; placed 6 times at 2 and 3 years in France and £11,851; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £23,031 and placed 7 times and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £13,516 and placed 6 times.

ZIP ZOC (FR): winner at 3 years in France and placed 4 times.

ROZ LANDRIEUX (IRE): winner at 4 years in France and placed 4 times.

3rd Dam

BALANKA (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years in France and £127,705 inc. Coupe du Fonds Européen de l'Élevage, Deauville, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix de l'Opéra, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and Prix Chloé, Evry, **Gr.3**; dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals inc.:

BALAKHERI (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £136,989 inc. King Edward VII S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Dante S., York, **Gr.2** and Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2**; sire.

BALIYANA (IRE): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years inc. Derrinstown Stud 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

BASHIYR (IRE): 7 wins at 3 and 6 years at home and in Australia and £313,331 inc. Brisbane Cup, Eagle Farm, **Gr.2** and Winter Cup, Rosehill, **L.**

Balansiya (IRE): winner at 2 years and placed 2nd Leopardstown 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; dam of **Baraniya (IRE): winner** at 3 years and placed 3rd Whitehead Memorial S., Naas, **L.**

BALANKIYA (IRE): winner at 3 years in France and placed 3 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

BAYRIR (FR): won Secretariat S., Arlington, **Gr.1**, Prix Eugène Adam, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Prix Ridgway, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Winter Challenge H., Rosehill, **L.** and 3rd Diamond S., Dundalk, **Gr.3**.

BALANKIYLA (FR): winner at 3 years in France and placed 4 times; dam of

BALIYKARA (FR): winner at 3 years, 2022 in France and £106,694, Prix de Royaumont, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.2** and 3rd Prix de Malleret, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and Prix Luth Enchantée, Clairefontaine, **L.**

Balamiya (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

Escalada (FR): 4 wins at 2 to 4 years in Italy and placed 3rd Criterium Femmine, Rome, **L.** and Premio Repubblica Marinare, Rome, **L.**

Casey Jones (IRE): 4 wins: 3 wins at 3 years; also **winner** at 5 years in U.A.E. and placed 3rd The Entisar S., Meydan, **L.**

HIDDEN MAGIC (FR): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and placed 11 times; dam of **Magic Bibou (FR): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and placed 2nd Prix Paul de Moussac, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and Prix Djebel, Deauville, **Gr.3**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B80

(WITH VAT) SUPREME GEORGE (IRE) April 25th, 2020 A Bay Gelding	}	Order of St George (IRE)	Galileo (IRE)	}	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Dar Dar Supreme (GB) (2003)	Another Storm (USA)		Urban Sea (USA)
			Overbury (IRE)		Gone West (USA)
			Nan (GB)		Storm Song (USA)
					Caerleon (USA)
					Overcall
					Buckley
					Realm Wood

E.B.F. Nominated.

SUPREME GEORGE (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, from only 2 starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

24/03/24 2/6 4yo Mdn Ptp
04/02/24 4/9 4yo Mdn Ptp

Lisronagh HY 3m
Ballinaboola Y 2m 4f

1st Dam

DAR DAR SUPREME (GB): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 4 runners and 10 foals;

GAME ON (IRE) (2012 g. by Gamut (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £14,245 and placed 3 times, died at 6.

HILLARY JOHN (IRE) (2011 g. by Gamut (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point.

Mourne Supreme (IRE) (2017 g. by Doyen (IRE)): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2022 and placed once, from only 3 starts.

Supreme George (IRE) (2020 g. by Order of St George (IRE)): see above.

Harddrive (IRE) (2019 f. by Champs Elysees (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o filly and a 2-y-o filly both by Policy Maker (IRE).

2nd Dam

NAN (GB): unraced; dam of **three winners** and three PTP winners from 7 runners, 9 foals inc.:

SWEENEY TUNES (GB) (g. by Karinga Bay): **3 wins**, £60,981: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and **2 wins** over fences and £51,291 inc. Nas Na Riogh Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Florida Pearl Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and Bettyville Chase, Wexford, **L**.

Tobefair (GB) (g. by Central Park (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **9 wins** over hurdles and £115,955 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Pertemps Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and 3rd Regulatory Finance Solutions H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L**. and placed 3 times over fences.

3rd Dam

REALM WOOD: ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also ran a few times in point-to-points; dam of **one winner** and two PTP winners from 4 runners and 6 foals inc.:

AFTER ME BOYS (GB): **6 wins**, £47,509: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £40,590 and **winner** over fences.

4th Dam

REALMA: unraced; dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 14 foals inc.:

BONALMA: **15 wins**, £93,137: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Sweeps H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L**, Black & White Whisky H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L**, placed 2nd Sweeps H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L** and **9 wins** over fences inc. P Z Mower Chase, Thurles, **L**, G V Malcomson Memorial Chase, Fairyhouse, **L**, placed 2nd Power Gold Cup Steeplechase, Fairyhouse, **L**, Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **L**, Dan Moore H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L** (twice).

Cudama: **7 wins**: **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years and placed 3rd Royal Whip S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and Ulster Harp Derby, Down Royal, **L**; also **2 wins** over hurdles.

Rivalma: unraced; dam of **a winner** and a PTP winner:

MONDEO ROSE (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences; dam of **Our Bob (IRE)**: **2 wins**, £22,237: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles, placed 3rd Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, grandam of **BIOLUMINESCENCE (IRE)**: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2024 and £24,583 inc. Shannon Spray Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard C66

(WITH VAT)

NAME ME NICELY (IRE)May 16th, 2020
A Grey Gelding
(fourth foal)

Kingston Hill (GB)

Presenting Melody
(IRE)
(2012)Mastercraftsman
(IRE)

Audacieuse (GB)

Presenting (GB)

Supreme Melody
(IRE)

Danehill Dancer (IRE)

Starlight Dreams (USA)

Rainbow Quest (USA)

Sarah Georgina

Mtoto

D'Azy

Supreme Leader

Strong Serenade (IRE)

E.B.F. Nominated.

NAME ME NICELY (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

10/03/24 3/7 4yo Mdn Ptp

Belclare Y 3m

1st DamPRESENTING MELODY (IRE): unraced; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 6 foals;WOLFBURG (IRE) (2019 g. by Sageburg (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2023; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2024.

Name Me Nicely (IRE) (2020 g. by Kingston Hill (GB)): see above.

Graciousness (IRE) (2018 f. by Beat Hollow (GB)): ran in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2022.

She also has a 3-y-o filly and a 2-y-o colt both by Wings of Eagles (FR).

2nd DamSUPREME MELODY (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; Own sister to **SUPREME PRINCE (IRE)** and **SUPREME SERENADE (IRE)**; dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals;THEME TUNE (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2023 and £25,923 and placed once.NOW IS THE WINTER (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles, 2022.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Affinisea (IRE) and a yearling filly by Behesht (FR).

3rd DamSTRONG SERENADE (IRE): **2 wins; winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 6 runners and 9 foals inc.:**SUPREME PRINCE (IRE): 9 wins**, £184,832: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £36,444 inc. Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2**, placed once, 3rd Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **5 wins** over fences and £146,578 inc. Noel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Vodafone Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 3rd bonusprint.com Old Roan Ltd. H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**.**SUPREME SERENADE (IRE): 5 wins**, £62,852: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and £47,416 inc. Sandown H. Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times inc. 3rd EBF Crandon Park Stud Mares NH Nov Hurd, Newbury, **L.** and **winner** over fences and placed 3 times; dam of **winners**.THAT'S THE STORY (IRE): **2 wins**, £20,785: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles and £15,806 and placed 5 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.FIELD MARSHAL (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years.Princess Supreme (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:**Flinck (IRE): 2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £19,633 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Silver Trophy H. Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.3** and placed once over fences.Milan Serenade (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:**Glenquin Castle (IRE): 8 wins**, £53,631: **3 wins** over hurdles and £17,702 and placed once and **5 wins** over fences, 2023 and £35,929 and placed once, 3rd Cork Grand National H. Chase, Cork, **L.****4th Dam**SERENADE RUN: unraced; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals inc.:**Zero Risk (IRE): 3 wins**, £17,625: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once, 3rd Martell Champion NH Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**, also **2 wins** over hurdles and

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A92

(WITH VAT) LETS MINGLE (IRE) April 21st, 2020 A Bay Filly (third foal)	{ Walk In The Park (IRE) { Thessalienne (FR) (2011)	{ Montjeu (IRE) { Classic Park (GB)	{ Saint des Saints (FR) { Zamsara (FR)	{ Sadler's Wells (USA) { Floripedes (FR) { Robellino (USA) { Wanton { Cadoudal (FR) { Chamisene (FR) { Zino { Rainy Drone (USA)

E.B.F. Nominated.

LETS MINGLE (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win S 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

20/04/24 1/8 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Loughanmore S 3m

1st Dam

THESSALIENNE (FR): ran a few times over hurdles at 3 and 4 years; dam of **one winner** and two PTP winners from 3 runners and 5 foals;

LOUGHGLYNN (IRE) (2018 g. by Vendangeur (IRE)): **3 wins**, £38,676: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2022; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2023 and £32,630 inc. Lyons of Limerick Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.2**, placed once, 3rd Hardy Eustace Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

Think It Through (IRE) (2019 f. by Vendangeur (IRE)): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, her only start.

Let's Mingle (IRE) (2020 f. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Poet's Word (IRE) and a yearling colt by Santiago (IRE).

2nd Dam

ZAMSARA (FR): **4 wins** in France; dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals;

SHAKERVILZ (FR) (g. by Villez (USA)): **9 wins**, £149,890: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £83,213 inc. Tara Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times inc. 3rd Galmoy Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** and Christmas Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £62,320 inc. Flyingbolt Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times inc. 3rd Power Gold Cup Steeplechase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

BLACK POUN (FR): **3 wins** over jumps in France and abroad and £31,090.

TOMBOV (FR): **winner** at 2 years.

Lulu Rouge (FR): ran over jumps in France at 4 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

CONCETTO (FR): **4 wins** over fences, 2024 and £25,346 and placed once.

3rd Dam

RAINY DRONE (USA): ran in France; also ran over jumps in France; Own sister to **Mt Moran (USA)**; dam of **eight winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals inc.:

PRODIGER (FR): **10 wins**: **3 wins** in France inc. Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, Clairefontaine, **L.**; also **7 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Leon Olry-Roederer Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Georges de Talhouet Roy Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Robert Lejeune Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Carmarthen Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Prix Aguado Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

PROCOPE (FR): **4 wins**: **winner** at 6 years in France and £14,158 and placed 4 times; also **3 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Ketch H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed once.

Mercadah (FR): **2 wins** in France and placed 2nd Prix du Palais-Royal, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Gran Premio Citta di Torino, Turin, **Gr.3**, Prix de Liancourt, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, 3rd Prix d'Aumale, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Coronation, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, Prix Finlande, Evry, **L.**, Prix La Camargo, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of a **winner**.

Kfir (FR): **5 wins** over jumps in France and placed 2nd Prix Chakhansoor H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Prix Alain de Goulaine Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

4th Dam

Forest Trail (USA): **4 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and placed 2nd Springtime H., Thistledown and 3rd Vizcaya H., Calder; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals inc.:

Mt Moran (USA): **6 wins** in U.S.A. and placed 3rd J. Rine Strohecker Memorial H., Penn National.

Gold Train (USA): ran in U.S.A.; dam of a **winner**:

RACER JEN (USA): **won** Miami Beach S., Hialeah Park, Perrine S., Hialeah Park.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A94

(WITH VAT) COMMITTEE MEETING (IRE) (2019) A Black Gelding	{	Yeats (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
		Recession Lass (IRE) (2004)	{	Lyndonville (IRE)	{	Fairy Bridge (USA)
Presenting (GB)	{			Black Gayle (IRE)	{	Top Ville
		Black Tulip	{		Diamond Land	
D'Azy	{		Strong Gale	{	Mtoto	
		{		Black Tulip		

COMMITTEE MEETING (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, from only 2 starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win SH 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

13/04/24	1/13	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Ballycrystal	SH	3m
02/12/23	8/9	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Lingstown	YS	3m

1st Dam

RECESSION LASS (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **one winner** and two PTP winners from 5 runners and 8 foals;

PENNYFORAPOUND (IRE) (2014 g. by Winged Love (IRE)): **2 wins**, £16,189; **winner** over hurdles and placed once and **winner** over fences, 2022 and £11,218 and placed 4 times; also 2 wins in point-to-points at 4 and 5 years and placed once.

Home Farm House (IRE) (2015 f. by Winged Love (IRE)): winner of a point-to-point.

Committee Meeting (IRE) (2019 g. by Yeats (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Order of St George (IRE) and a 2-y-o filly by Maxios (GB).

2nd Dam

BLACK GAYLE (IRE): unraced; dam of **one winner** and three PTP winners from 8 runners and 9 living foals inc.:

ARDMILLAN (IRE): placed 3 times over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £15,684 and placed 7 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

3rd Dam

BLACK TULIP: **3 wins**; **winner** at 5 years and placed 4 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 5 times; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 10 runners and 13 living foals inc.:

MAN ON THE LINE: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years inc. Winter Novices' Hurdle, Sandown, **L.**, placed 2nd Challow Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and placed over fences inc. 2nd Galloway Braes Novices' Chase, Kempton, **L.**, Opal Novices' Chase, Lingfield, **L.**

4th Dam

BLACK GROUSE: **winner** and placed 3 times; dam of **eight winners** from 10 runners and 13 foals inc.:

Not At All: **7 wins**; **4 wins** at 4 and 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 2nd Galway H. Hurdle, Galway, **L.** and Huzzar H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **winner** over fences; dam of **winners**.

Black Barret: placed 6 times at 4 to 6 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles; grandam of *SILVER BIRCH (IRE)*: **7 wins**, £545,783; **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **5 wins** over fences and £534,548 inc. Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**, Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**; fourth dam of *HENLLAN HARRI (IRE)*: **8 wins**, £176,286; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £156,748 inc. bet365 Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown, **Gr.3**.

Black-Crash: unraced; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

WITHER OR WHICH (IRE): **3 wins**; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years inc. Festival Bumper, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 2nd Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Black Nancy: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race; also ran a few times over hurdles; dam of *ALEXANDER BANQUET (IRE)*: **10 wins**, £249,391; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races inc. Weatherbys Champion Bumper, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and Deloitte Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences inc. Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Mrs Marples (IRE): unraced; dam of *GOLDEN SUNBIRD (IRE)*: **6 wins**; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races inc. EBF/DBS Mares NH Flat Race, Sandown, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Shannon Spray Nov Hurdle, Limerick, **L.** and **winner** over fences.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B81

(WITH VAT)

LYLE VIEW (IRE)

March 23rd, 2020

A Brown Filly

(fourth foal)

Mahler (GB)

Deviils Pride (IRE)
(2011)

Galileo (IRE)

Rainbow Goddess (GB)

Stowaway (GB)

Rigorous (GB)

{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
{	Urban Sea (USA)
{	Rainbow Quest (USA)
{	Dancing Rocks
{	Slip Anchor
{	On Credit (FR)
{	Generous (IRE)
{	Risanda (GB)

E.B.F. Nominated.

LYLE VIEW (IRE): placed once in point-to-points at 4 years, 2024. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 runs 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

20/04/24 2/8 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

07/04/24 PU 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

25/02/24 PU 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Loughanmore		3m
Tattersalls	HY	3m
Kildorrery	SH	3m

1st Dam

DEVILS PRIDE (IRE): unraced; dam of 3 runners from 6 foals:

Lyle View (IRE) (2020 f. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

Brogue Man River (IRE) (2018 g. by Ol' Man River (IRE)): ran a few times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2024.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Valirann (FR), a 3-y-o filly by Joshua Tree (IRE) and a 2-y-o colt by Feel Like Dancing (GB).

2nd DamRIGOROUS (GB): unraced; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 4 runners and 7 foals inc.:

RIGOUR BACK BOB (IRE) (g. by Bob Back (USA)): **7 wins**, £120,246: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £14,543 and placed twice; also **6 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £105,703 inc. Tara Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, Madra Irish Dog Food Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and 3rd Christmas Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

DEVILS BRIDE (IRE) (g. by Helissio (FR)): **10 wins**, £132,683: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles and placed once and **7 wins** over fences and £115,045 inc. Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Bourn Vincent Memorial H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.2** and 3rd Gowran Park Champion Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** and An Riocht Chase, Killarney, **Gr.3**.

THE BOAT PEOPLE (IRE) (g. by Talkin Man (CAN)): **3 wins** over hurdles and £26,268 inc. Brandon H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.3**, placed twice and placed once over fences.

3rd DamRISANDA (GB): unraced; dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals inc.:LEASE (GB): **4 wins**: **winner** at 3 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 7 times and **winner** over fences and placed 3 times.**4th Dam**ANDALEEB (USA): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Lancashire Oaks, Haydock, **Gr.3**, placed 4th Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**; dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 9 foals inc.:

PROPHECY (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 years inc. Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, placed 2nd Nell Gwyn S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

FORETELLER (GB): **11 wins** in Australia and in France and £1,221,144 inc. Ranvet Rawson S., Rosehill, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., Flemington, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., Caulfield, **Gr.1**, Carlton Draught P Young St George S., Caulfield, **Gr.2**.

MODERN LOOK (GB): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £137,350 inc. Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.2** and Prix Miesque, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; dam of **GRAND JETE (GB)**: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £264,534 inc. Eatontown S., Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Beverly D S., Arlington, **Gr.1** and 3rd Flower Bowl S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

ARABESQUE (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years inc. Flying Fillies' S., Pontefract, **L.**; dam of **SHOWCASING (GB)**: **2 wins** at 2 years and £129,563 inc. Gimcrack S., York, **Gr.2**, 3rd Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire and **CAMACHO (GB)**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Sandy Lane S., Haydock, **L.**; sire.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D51

(WITH VAT) FIREBALL FRENZY (IRE) April 13th, 2020 A Chesnut Filly	{	Kingston Hill (GB)	{	Mastercraftsman (IRE)	{	Danehill Dancer (IRE)
		Tasmani (FR) (2007)	{	Audacieuse (GB)	{	Starlight Dreams (USA)
						Rainbow Quest (USA)
						Sarah Georgina
						Caro
						Reiko (FR)
						Magwal (FR)
						True Beauty

E.B.F. Nominated.

FIREBALL FRENZY (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, her only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 win Y 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

21/04/24 1/10 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Dromahane Y 3m

1st Dam

TASMANI (FR): unraced; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 6 runners, 11 foals; CYCLOP (IRE) (2011 g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **11 wins**, £161,008; **2 wins** over hurdles and £13,694 and placed 6 times and **8 wins** over fences, 2023 and £133,610 and placed 18 times; also **winner** over jumps in France and £13,704 and placed twice.

INNSFREE LAD (IRE) (2012 g. by Yeats (IRE)): **9 wins**, £107,185; placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £12,810 and placed 4 times and **6 wins** over fences, 2023 and £94,089 and placed 11 times.

CREDO (IRE) (2015 f. by Fame And Glory (GB)): **6 wins**, £88,938; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles, 2022 and £10,587 and placed 4 times and **3 wins** over fences, 2023 and £74,539 and placed 5 times, also 4th Hampton Novices' Chase, Warwick, **Gr.3**; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

GASMANI (IRE) (2019 g. by Getaway (GER)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2024; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023.

Fireball Frenzy (IRE) (2020 f. by Kingston Hill (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Order of St George (IRE) and a 2-y-o filly by Maxios (GB).

2nd Dam

BEAUTYWAL (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **nine winners** from 13 runners and 14 foals inc.:

MESANGE ROYALE (FR) (f. by Garde Royale): **5 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £214,501 inc. Prix Alain du Breil 4yo Summer Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Miror Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; grandam of **AHORSEWITHNONAME (GB)**: **7 wins**, £158,011; **5 wins**, 2023 and £102,018; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles, 2023 and £52,633, Cheltenham Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 2nd Dawn Run Mares Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

JIM (FR) (g. by Glaieul (USA)): **8 wins**, £164,846; **2 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences and £149,397 inc. Nas Na Riogh Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, Mick Holly Memorial H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

ISLE (FR) (f. by Cadoudal (FR)): **3 wins**, £61,621; **winner** at 3 years in France; also **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £46,764 inc. Prix Sagan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix d'Iena Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

ISLE ENCHANTEE (FR): **5 wins** over jumps at 3 and 5 years in France and £209,662 inc. Prix Magne Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**;

dam of **LATINO DES ISLES (FR)**: **5 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years, 2022 in France and £334,119 inc. Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Fleuret Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Duc d'Anjou Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Noir Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

MANSON ISLAND (FR): **winner** over jumps in France; grandam of **Le Fauve (FR)**: placed over hurdles at 3 and 4 years, 2024 and £10,191 inc. 3rd Fillies' Juvenile Hurdle, Aintree, **L.**; third dam of **LA SPEZIA (FR)**: **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years, 2023 in France and £100,363 inc. Prix Magne Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

3rd Dam

TRUE BEAUTY: placed once in France; dam of **eight winners** and one PTP winner inc.:

LA GRIVE (FR): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years abroad inc. Prix Colonel Baron Leclercq, Groenendaal, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

GRIVETTE (FR): **11 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £423,111 inc. Prix Alain du Breil d'Ete 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

ROYALEETY (FR): **10 wins**: **winner** over hurdles; also **9 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France inc. Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard B75

(WITH VAT) LIMERICK STAR (IRE) June 2nd, 2020 A Bay Gelding	{	Idaho (IRE)	{	Galileo (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Present Your Own (IRE) (2003)	{	Hveger (AUS)	{	Urban Sea (USA)
			{	Presenting (GB)	{	Danehill (USA)
			{	Mindyouroun (IRE)	{	Circles of Gold (AUS)
						Mtoto
						D'Azy
						Town And Country
						Kentucky Calling

E.B.F. Nominated.

LIMERICK STAR (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

20/04/24 2/9 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp Curraghmore 3m

1st Dam

PRESENT YOUR OWN (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 8 living foals;

JETAWAY JOEY (IRE) (2015 g. by Getaway (GER)): **3 wins**, £19,408: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £16,466 and placed 5 times; also 3 wins in point-to-points, 2024 and placed once.

GETAWAY JOHN (IRE) (2013 g. by Getaway (GER)): **3 wins**, £30,295: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £18,822 and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £11,473 and placed 4 times, died at 6.

Lough Derg Cruise (IRE) (2010 f. by Beneficial (GB)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles; also placed 3 times in point-to-points at 5 years, died at 5.

And Still I Rise (IRE) (2017 g. by Ocovango (GB)): placed twice in point-to-points, 2024.

Limerick Star (IRE) (2020 g. by Idaho (IRE)): see above.

She also has a yearling colt by Idaho (IRE).

2nd Dam

MINDYOUROWN (IRE): unraced; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 7 runners and 11 foals inc.:

STEADY TIGER (IRE): **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 3 times and placed twice over fences.

LETS GET BUSY (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and placed 4 times; dam of **a winner**:

EQUUS MILLAR (IRE): **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £28,721 and placed 6 times and **2 wins** over fences and £12,302.

DANS PRIDE (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed once.

3rd Dam

KENTUCKY CALLING: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times and placed 5 times over fences; Own sister to **Young Lover**, dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 9 foals inc.:

GUNNER BEECH (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years.

4th Dam

SUN SPRAY: ran 3 times at 3 years; dam of **six winners** and one PTP winner from 10 runners and 11 foals inc.:

FOREST SUN: 10 wins: 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races; also **6 wins** over hurdles inc. Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown, **L.**, Rendlesham Hurdle, Kempton, **L.**, Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**, H.S.S. Hire Shops Hurdle, Ascot, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences, 2nd Mildmay Novices' Chase, Liverpool, **L.**

Young Lover: 7 wins: winner over hurdles at 4 years, 2nd Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown, **L.** and **6 wins** over fences, 2nd Welsh Novices' Championship Chase, Chepstow, **L.**

Sacajawea: unraced; dam of **a winner** and a PTP winner inc.:

CHAUVINIST (IRE): 5 wins, £120,865: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Ladbroke H. Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**, 3rd Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences and placed 3rd Henry VIII Novice Chase, Sandown, **Gr.2** and Vodafone Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**

Kenzie (IRE): unraced; dam of **RAPID ESCAPE (IRE): 3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years inc. Future Champions Flat Race, Navan, **L.**; grandam of **CAPTAIN TOM CAT (IRE): 7 wins: 3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and **4 wins** over fences at 6 years inc. Rising Stars Novices' Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.2**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D52

(WITH VAT) JAMESIECONN (IRE) (2019) A Bay Gelding (third foal)	{	Shirocco (GER)	{	Monsun (GER)	{	Königsstuhl (GER)
		Grandy Serenade (IRE) (2011)		So Sedulous (USA)		Mosella (GER)
				Milan (GB)		The Minstrel (CAN)
				Gales Return (IRE)		Sedulous
						Sadler's Wells (USA)
						Kithanga (IRE)
						Bob's Return (IRE)
						Arctic Scale (IRE)

JAMESIECONN (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 win Y 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

21/04/24	1/12	5yo+ Mdn Ptp	Dromahane	Y	3m
25/02/24	PU	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Kildorrery	SH	3m

1st Dam

GRANDY SERENADE (IRE): unraced; dam of one PTP winner from 3 runners and 4 foals: Jamesieconn (IRE) (2019 g. by Shirocco (GER)): see above. She also has a 4-y-o colt by Shirocco (GER).

2nd Dam

GALES RETURN (IRE): unraced; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals inc.: **TIME TO GET UP (IRE)** (g. by Presenting (GB)): placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **2 wins** over fences and £127,143 inc. Midlands Grand National H. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Grand National Trial H. Chase, Haydock, **Gr.3** and 3rd Midlands Grand National Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.**

3rd Dam

ARCTIC SCALE (IRE): unraced; dam of **three winners** and two PTP winners from 8 runners and 11 foals inc.: **RED SQUARE LADY (IRE): 6 wins** over hurdles inc. Grimes Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.3**, Langtons House H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **L.**, placed 2nd betdaq.com Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.3** and 3rd Brandon Hotel H. Hurdle, Tralee, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners**.

4th Dam

ARCTIC RHAPSODY: unraced; dam of **four winners** and two PTP winners from 7 runners and 11 foals:

Arctic Run: unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

STRONG RUN (IRE): 9 wins, £148,035: **3 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences and £124,610 inc. BMW Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Newlands Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**.

LEADING RUN (IRE): 5 wins: 4 wins in N.H. Flat Races inc. Paddy Power Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 2nd Deloitte Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Well Run (IRE): 4 wins: winner over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3rd Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences.

La Noire (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **JEZKI (IRE): 16 wins**, £968,356: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **14 wins** over hurdles and £958,006 inc. Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Champion Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Tipperkevin Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Future Champions Nov. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Hatton's Grace Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, **JERED (IRE): 7 wins**, £149,059: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £122,957 inc. vcbet.com Champion Novices Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Dunboyne Castle Hotel & Spa Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences, **JETSON (IRE): 6 wins**, £223,655: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £210,045 inc. Tipperkevin Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences, **JETT (IRE): 6 wins**, £199,843: **winner** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences, 2022 and £185,167 inc. Fairyhouse Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, Carvills Hill Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and **JENARI (IRE): 4 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years inc. Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences at 5 years.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D53

(WITH VAT) CHEF'S KISS (IRE) March 28th, 2020 A Bay Gelding	{	Mount Nelson (GB)	{	Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)	{	Danehill (USA)
				Independence (GB)	{	Offshore Boom
		Perles of Men (FR) (2002)	{	Lord of Men (GB)	{	Selkirk (USA)
				Maxi Pearl (FR)	{	Yukon Hope (USA)
					{	Groom Dancer (USA)
					{	Upper Strata
					{	Tip Moss (FR)
					{	Perle des Chaumes (FR)

E.B.F. Nominated.

CHEF'S KISS (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2024. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 runs 1 win HY 3m

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

31/03/24	1/8	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Monksgrange	HY	3m
10/03/24	PU	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Lingstown	S	3m
17/02/24	FE	4yo Mdn Ptp	Oldtown	SH	2m 4f

1st Dam

PERLES OF MEN (FR): placed 5 times over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 6 runners and 10 foals;

ROUKINE CARMELITE (FR) (2010 f. by Sleeping Car (FR)): **winner** at 5 years in France and £18,491 and placed 3 times.

SHOT THE SHERIFF (FR) (2011 g. by Saint des Saints (FR)): **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France and £14,791 and placed once.

Chef's Kiss (IRE) (2020 g. by Mount Nelson (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Doyen (IRE).

2nd Dam

MAXI PEARL (FR): **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France; Own sister to **MA PUCE (FR)** and **Tiperle (FR)**; dam of **one winner** from 6 runners and 8 foals;

DJAWACK (FR) (g. by Cadoudal (FR)): **4 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Predicateur H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 3rd Prix Ketch H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Spirit of Pearls (FR) (f. by Esprit du Nord (USA)): placed 4 times in France inc. 3rd Prix d'lena Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

QUALIA GRANDCHAMP (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 5 and 6 years in France; dam of

POLY GRANDCHAMP (FR): **7 wins** over jumps, 2023 in France and £927,847

inc. Prix La Haye Jouvasselin Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Ingre Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**,

Prix Robert de Clermont Tonnerre Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Rigoletto Chase,

Auteuil, **L.**, **DALIA GRANDCHAMP (FR)**: **5 wins** over jumps in France and

£474,371 inc. Prix The Fellow Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Jean Granel Hurdle,

Auteuil, **L.**, 2nd Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1** and 3rd Grand Prix

d'Automne Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil Hurdle, **Gr.1**.

Romane Grandchamp (FR): placed 3 times over jumps at 4 and 6 years in France; dam

of **GRAND DEPART (FR)**: **8 wins** over jumps in France and £259,949 inc.

Grande Course de Haies de Cagnes Hurdle, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**, Prix du Comte de

Nice Chase, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.** (twice).

Bleu Perle (FR): unraced; dam of **Si C'Etait Vrai (FR)**: **3 wins**, £45,853: **2 wins**

over hurdles and £27,209 and placed 2nd Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and 3rd

Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and Irish Strawberry Keelings

Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences.

Perle d'Opale (FR): unraced; dam of **Balzac Turgot (FR)**: **2 wins**, £20,442: **winner**

over hurdles, 2nd Joe Mac Nov.Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences.

3rd Dam

PERLE DES CHAUMES (FR): **10 wins** over jumps in France inc. Grand Steeplechase

d'Enghien, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**, Prix Finot Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**, 2nd Prix Pretentaine

Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Prix Chakhansoor H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Grand Steeplechase

d'Enghien, Enghien-Soisy, **L.** (twice); dam of **three winners** from 4 runners, 4 foals inc.:

MA PUCE (FR): **4 wins** over jumps at 3, 5 and 6 years in France inc. Prix La Barka

Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Carmarthen Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Francisco Martin Hurdle,

Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

PERLE DE PUCE (FR): **4 wins**: **winner** at 3 years in France; also **winner** over

hurdles at 4 years, Kennel Gate Novices' Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, also **2 wins** over

jumps in France, 3rd Prix Guillaume de Pracomtal H'cap Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard A87

(WITH VAT)
MOUNT MASON
(IRE) (2019)
 A Bay Gelding
 (NOT in G.S.B.)
 (second foal)

{ Sandmason (GB)	{	Grand Lodge (USA)	{ Chief's Crown (USA)
		Sandy Island	{ La Papagena
{ Shanliss (IRE) (2010)	{	Winged Love (IRE)	{ Mill Reef (USA)
		Guilt Less (FR)	{ Sayonara (GER)
			{ In The Wings
			{ J'Ai Deux Amours (FR)
			{ Useful (FR)
			{ Valenda (FR)

MOUNT MASON (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2024; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024 and placed once, all his starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 run	1 pl	£972		
POINT TO POINT	2 runs	1 win	1 pl	S	2m 4f

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

07/04/24	2/8	Class 5 (WFA Mdn NHF)	Exeter	HY	2m ½f
03/03/24	1/5	4&5yo Mdn Ptp	Charlton Horethorne	S	2m 4f
04/02/24	3/7	4&5yo Mdn Ptp	Garthorpe	S	2m 4f

1st Dam

SHANLISS (IRE): placed twice over hurdles at 4 years; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 3 foals;

Mount Mason (IRE) (2019 g. by Sandmason (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Vadamos (FR).

2nd Dam

GUILT LESS (FR): unraced; dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals;

PHAR BLEU (FR) (g. by Agent Bleu (FR)): **4 wins**, £116,397; **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 years and £94,895 inc. Finale Juvenile Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.1**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Anniversary Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Jet UK Juvenile Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and 3rd Scottish Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **Gr.2**, Greatwood H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and Wensleydale Juvenile Hurdle, Wetherby, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £21,502 and placed 4 times.

Eaton Hill (IRE) (g. by Yeats (IRE)): placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £31,835 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Alder Hey Children's Charity H. Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.3**.

MANON DES BOIS (FR): **winner** at 4 years in France and placed 8 times; also placed twice over jumps at 4 years in France; broodmare.

3rd Dam

VALENTA (FR): ran in France; dam of **five winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals inc.:

VALANCHINE (FR): **7 wins** in France and £68,168.

VALE OF FREEDOM (FR): **6 wins** in France and in Germany.

QUEEN PLACE (FR): **4 wins** at 3, 5 and 6 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

HINTERLAND (FR): **won** Henry VIII Novice Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Prestbury Juvenile Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**, placed 2nd Henry VIII Novice Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Wayward Lad Novices' Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**, David L Zeke Ferguson Memorial Hurdle, Great Meadow, **L.**, Lonesome Glory H. Hurdle, Belmont Park, **L.** (3 times), Calvin Houghland Iroquois Hurdle, Percy Warner, **L.** and 3rd Tingle Creek Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1** and A P Smithwick Mem. H. Hurdle, Saratoga, **L.**

Lofte Place (FR): **5 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £130,080 and placed 2nd Prix Magne Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **THRILLING (FR)**: **10 wins** over jumps in France and £437,278 inc. Prix Rigoletto Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Richard et Robert Hennessy Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Antoine de Palaminy Chase, Pau, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Orcada Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and 3rd Prix Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplech, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean Stern Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix La Perichole Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and **PLACENET (FR)**: **8 wins** over jumps at 4 to 6 years, 2023 in France and £208,420 inc. Prix Rigoletto Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, Grand Steeple-Chase de Dieppe, Dieppe, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Roger Saint Chase, Compiègne, **L.**

LINDA QUEEN (FR): **winner** at 2 years in France; dam of WASDELL DUNDALK (FR): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and **4 wins** over fences, 2023.

CORDOUAN (FR): **3 wins** in France and £16,208 and placed 6 times; also placed twice over jumps at 6 years in France.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D54

(WITH VAT)

TOO COOL FORSHRULE (IRE)

(2019)

A Bay Gelding
(first foal)

Watar (IRE)

Shrule Girl (IRE)
(2008)

Marju (IRE)

Ombrie (GB)

Oscar (IRE)

Shuilan (IRE)

{	Last Tycoon
{	Flame of Tara
{	Zafonic (USA)
{	One Way Street
{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
{	Snow Day (FR)
{	Good Thyne (USA)
{	Shuil Le Cheile

TOO COOL FORSHRULE (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, from only 2 starts. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

13/04/24 2/13 5yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Ballycrystal

SH

3m

15/10/23 PU 4yo Mdn Ptp

Tinahely

Y

3m

1st Dam

SHRULE GIRL (IRE): unraced; dam of 1 runner from 3 foals;

Too Cool Forshrule (IRE) (2019 g. by Watar (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Watar (IRE) and a yearling colt by Mogul (GB).

2nd DamSHUILAN (IRE): **2 wins**, £14,395: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals inc.:**Queens Cave (IRE)** (f. by Court Cave (IRE)): **2 wins**, £15,231: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once, 2nd EBF/TBA Mares NH Flat Race, Sandown, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice; also winner of a point-to-point; broodmare.**HAUL US IN (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £30,996: **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £19,447 and placed 6 times and **winner** over fences and £11,549 and placed twice; broodmare.**NOTRE AMI (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £22,207: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 6 times and placed 3 times over fences.**3rd Dam**SHUIL LE CHEILE: placed twice over fences at 6 years; also placed twice in point-to-points at 4 and 6 years; dam of **two winners** from 2 runners and 6 foals inc.:**BURWOOD BREEZE (IRE)**: placed once over hurdles at 6 years and **3 wins** over fences and £42,397 and placed 14 times.**4th Dam**SHUIL LE DIA: **2 wins**: **winner** at 4 years; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also 2 wins in point-to-points; dam of **four winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals inc.:**JOCKS CROSS (IRE)**: **11 wins**, £180,800: **5 wins** over hurdles and £13,596 and **6 wins** over fences and £166,553 inc. David Austin Memorial Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Rehearsal H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.2**, De Vere Gold Cup H. Chase, Haydock, **Gr.3**, Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3** and Anthony Mildmay Peter Cazalet Chase, Sandown, **L.****Gornalee**: **4 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and placed 2nd Monksfield H. Hurdle, Navan, **L.** and Long Distance H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of:Shuil Na Lee (IRE): unraced; dam of **RIVER CITY (IRE)**: **10 wins**, £198,146: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences and £178,499 inc. Celebration Chase, Sandown, **Gr.2**, Molyneux Novices' Chase, Aintree, **L.**, placed 3rd Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, **KID CASSIDY (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £104,259: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £81,494 inc. Lightning Novices' Chase, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Shloer Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 2nd Grand Annual Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, **SHUIL ROYALE (IRE)**: **10 wins**, £105,456: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences and £91,724 inc. Summer Cup H. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.**Shuil (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; also ran twice over hurdles; dam of a **winner**:**SUNTAS (IRE)**: **2 wins** over fences; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **EXITAS (IRE)**: **10 wins**, £165,199: **5 wins** over hurdles and £52,644 inc. 888sport Totepool H. Hurdle, Market Rasen, **L.** and **5 wins** over fences and £112,162 inc. Byrne Group H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D55

(WITH VAT) BIG BOY BARNEY (IRE) (2019) A Brown Gelding (third foal)	}	Doyen (IRE)	}	Sadler's Wells (USA)	}	Northern Dancer
		Coolrush (IRE) (2000)		Moon Cactus		Fairy Bridge (USA)
				Presenting (GB)		Kris
				Owenageera (IRE)		Lady Moon
						Mtoto
						D'Azy
						Riot Helmet
						Smart Money

BIG BOY BARNEY (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale). Own brother to *PASS RUSHER (IRE)*.

POINT TO POINT	1 run	1 win		3m
Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)				
20/04/24	1/11	5yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Loughanmore	3m

1st Dam

COOLRUSH (IRE): unraced; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 2 runners, 4 foals; *PASS RUSHER (IRE)* (2015 g. by Doyen (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, died at 6.
Big Boy Barney (IRE) (2019 g. by Doyen (IRE)): see above.

2nd Dam

OWENAGEERA (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **one winner** and two PTP winners from 4 runners and 9 foals inc.:
Rathowen (IRE) (g. by Good Thyme (USA)): **2 wins**, £16,530: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and placed twice.
Right On Target (IRE): ran twice over hurdles; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:
MIDNIGHT TARGET (GB): **3 wins**, £49,839: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 4 times and **2 wins** over fences and £40,748 inc. EBF/TBA Mares' Novice H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 6 times.

3rd Dam

SMART MONEY: ran 3 times over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **seven winners** and one PTP winner from 11 runners and 14 foals inc.:
EVERETT: **16 wins**: **4 wins** over hurdles and **12 wins** over fences inc. Charisma Gold Cup H. Chase, Kempton, **L.** (3 times), Tote Double Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, 2nd Glynwed International H. Chase, Newbury, **L.** and 3rd Anthony Mildmay Peter Cazalet Chase, Sandown, **L.**
SMART FASHION: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:
GLENELLY GALE (IRE): **6 wins**, £155,932: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **5 wins** over fences and £151,522 inc. J Nicholson Wine Merchant Champion Chase, Down Royal, **Gr.1**, Tied Cottage Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.
CAB ON TARGET: **20 wins**, £175,028: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **10 wins** over hurdles inc. West Yorkshire Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2** (twice), Long Distance Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Long Distance Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.2**, River Don Novices' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and **8 wins** over fences inc. Future Champion Nov. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.2**, Mildmay Novices' Chase, Liverpool, **Gr.2**.
Evening Fashion (IRE): unraced; grandam of **OPERATION HOUDINI (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £113,163: **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Proudstown H. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences, 2nd Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, Cork Grand National H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**, third dam of **LIVELOVELAUGH (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £166,631: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £132,504 inc. Topham H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.
Desert Maid: unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:
YOUNG DUBLINER (IRE): won Maryland Hunt Cup H. Steeplechase, Glyndon, **L.** and Pennsylvania Hunt Cup, Unionville, **L.**
Aileen Gale (IRE): unraced; grandam of **LOOSEN MY LOAD (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £158,293: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Sharp Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £108,451 inc. Buck House Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, 2nd Power Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, **BRAESIDE (IRE)**: **2 wins**: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences, Cork Grand National H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**.

Will Stand at Charles Turner Yard D56

(WITH VAT) PLUTO'S GATE (IRE) (2019) A Bay Gelding	}	Cloudings (IRE)	}	Sadler's Wells (USA)	}	Northern Dancer
		Sari Rose (FR) (2001)		Ispahan		Fairy Bridge (USA)
				Vertical Speed (FR)		Rusticaro (FR)
				Indiana Rose (FR)		Royal Danseuse
						Bering
						Victoire Bleue
						Cadoudal (FR)
						Malure (FR)

PLUTO'S GATE (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2024, his only start. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

20/04/24 2/6 4&5yo Mdn Ptp Garthorpe GS 2m 4f

1st Dam

SARI ROSE (FR): winner over jumps at 4 years in France and £12,871 and placed once; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 7 runners and 12 foals;

GEORDIE B (GB) (2013 g. by Geordieland (FR)): **4 wins**, £17,479; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £10,381 and placed twice and **winner** over fences, 2022 and placed twice; also placed once in a point-to-point.

LAZY SUNDAY (GB) (2014 f. by Schiaparelli (GER)): placed once over hurdles, 2022 and **3 wins** over fences, 2023 and £29,262 and placed 4 times.

AMBER FLUSH (GB) (2009 f. by Sir Harry Lewis (USA)): placed once at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 6 times and placed 3 times over fences at 6 years; also placed twice in point-to-points at 6 years; broodmare.

SILENT SUN (GB) (2010 g. by Lucarno (USA)): **winner** over hurdles and placed twice.

Lucky Lucarno (GB) (2012 g. by Lucarno (USA)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles and placed once over fences; also 2 wins in point-to-points, 2024 and placed twice.

Pluto's Gate (IRE) (2019 g. by Cloudings (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Cloudings (IRE) and a 2-y-o colt by Mahler (GB).

2nd Dam

Indiana Rose (FR): 2 wins over jumps in France and placed 3rd Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 7 runners and 7 foals inc.:

INDIEN BLEU (FR) (g. by Epervier Bleu): **10 wins: 2 wins** at 4 years in France and placed twice; also **8 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix des Drags Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Prix Pierre de Lassus Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and 3rd Prix Ingre Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Journaliste Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**

Dandy Bleu (FR) (c. by Pistolet Bleu (IRE)): placed 7 times at 3 to 6 years in France and £10,729; also **2 wins** over jumps in France and placed 3rd Prix Fifrelet H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

ROSE INDIENNE (FR): winner over jumps at 3 years in France and placed once; dam of **winners** inc.:

Fellow Mag (FR): 2 wins over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £86,876 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Prix Francois de Poncins Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Prix Dominique Sartini Hurdle, Compiègne, **L.**

3rd Dam

MALURE (FR): 3 wins: winner at 2 years in France; also **2 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 4 foals inc.:

ROSE BOUQUET (FR): winner over jumps in France, Prix Finot Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**

4th Dam

DYNAMITE (FR): 5 wins in France; dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals inc.:

BALITOU (FR): 8 wins at 3 to 6 years in France inc. Prix du Cadran, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Gladiateur, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** (twice), Prix de Lutèce, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean de Chaudenay, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2** and 4th Prix Royal-Oak, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Berlin, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**.

Maronite (FR): placed 3 times over jumps in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

Mediterraneenne (FR): winner abroad, 3rd Premio Carlos Sobrino, Zarzuela, **Gr.3**.

Notes

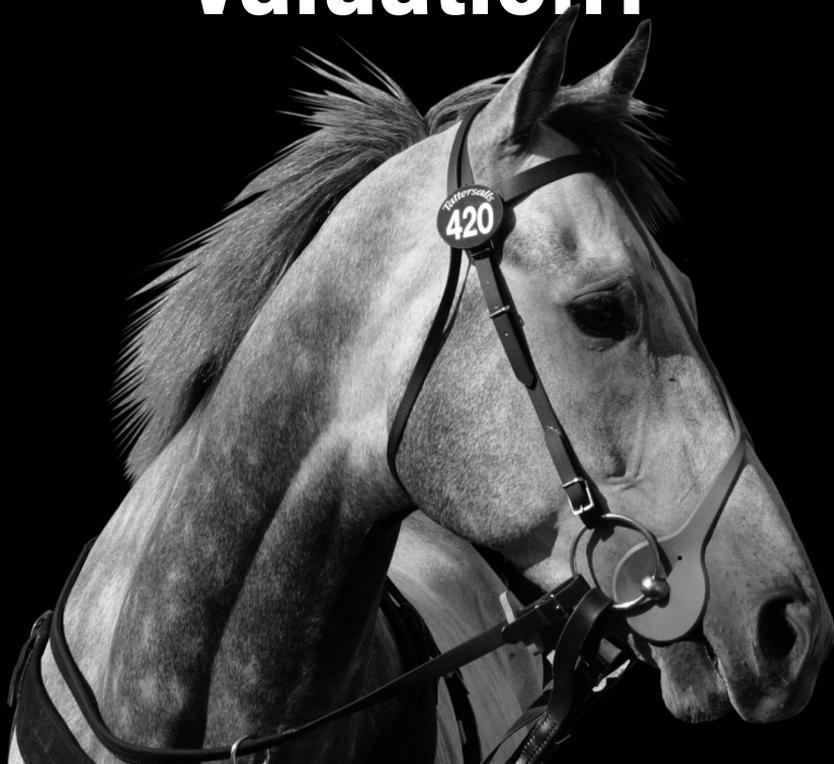
Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Looking for a Valuation?



Contact Europe's Leading Auctioneers

Flat or National Hunt
YEARLINGS, FOALS, BROODMARES,
OLDER HORSES, HORSES IN TRAINING



Tattersalls

Contact: Harvey Bell

Tel: +44 1 638 665931

Fax: +44 1 638 660850

email: harvey.bell@tattersalls.com



Tattersalls Ireland

Contact: Simon Kerins

Tel: +353 1 886 4300

Fax: +353 1 886 4303

email: skerins@tattersalls.ie



SUPPORTING YOU

GBB discounts / Third party public liability policy* / Business guidance & support / Exclusive events & training courses / TB-Ed digital learning hub / Stud Farm Carbon Calculator / Breeders' Badge Scheme – race badges & runner notifications / Membership publications

** See policy document for terms of cover*

VISIT thetba.co.uk/join-us for the full list of membership benefits and **JOIN TODAY**



THE
THOROUGHBRED
BREEDERS'
ASSOCIATION

    @TheTBA_GB

01638 661321 | thetba.co.uk

The Sales Levy is vital to the ongoing work to protect the long-term future of the thoroughbred and the thoroughbred breeding industry.



Your Sales Levy contributes to the TBA's charitable work which includes key activities such as sponsorship of equine veterinary research and infectious disease monitoring to further the long-term health and welfare of British bred and consigned bloodstock. Funds also support industry education and training initiatives, campaigns to promote British bred thoroughbreds, and the ongoing work with national and international legislative organisations to represent the interests of breeders with regards to taxation, business rates, transportation, recruitment, and trade.

A 0.75% (£7.50 per £1,000) deduction will be made from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to British vendors unless those vendors specifically instruct Tattersalls not to do so (see Conditions of Sale 22).

The TBA Board of Trustees wishes to record its thanks to all vendors who support the Sales Levy and to the Directors of Tattersalls for arranging its collection.



THE
THOROUGHBRED
BREEDERS'
ASSOCIATION

    @TheTBA_GB

For further information, visit the TBA website or contact:

The Thoroughbred Breeders' Association, Stanstead House,
The Avenue, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 9AA

01638 661321 | info@thetba.co.uk | thetba.co.uk

Are you in the GBB Club?

Don't miss out on the opportunity to win multiple bonuses of up to **£20,000** per eligible race.

Buy **GBB** fillies and mares to **#WINWIN**

Please call our operations executive,
Charlie Newton, on **07772 153 001** or
email **charlotte@greatbritishbonus.co.uk**
for more information.

For registered Lots view our sales page



Follow us on socials



greatbritishbonus.co.uk







**GREAT
BRITISH
BONUS**

The **Great British Bonus** incentivises and rewards the breeding, buying and racing of British-bred fillies.

**100%
GBB**

Win up to £20,000 per race

Foals born in GB, sired by a stallion standing in GB

Win multiple bonuses up to £100,000 per filly

**50%
GBB**

Win up to £10,000 per race

Foals born in GB, sired by a stallion standing outside GB

Win multiple bonuses up to £50,000 per filly

Bonus distribution: 65% to racing owner; 10% each to Stage 1 & 2 registrants; 7.5% to trainer; 5% to jockey; and 2.5% to stable staff.

Registration deadlines

For fillies to qualify for the full bonus, they must be registered as a foal (stage 1), as a yearling (stage 2), and once they reach racing age (stage 3). Please be aware that the following registration dates apply. As a purchaser, you may need to make a payment to maintain **GBB** status.

No late registrations accepted.

2021 Foal Crop	2022 Foal Crop	2023 Foal Crop	2024 Foal Crop
Stage 1 – Closed	Stage 1 – Closed	Stage 1 – Closed	Stage 1 – 30th Sept 2024
Stage 2 – Closed	Stage 2 – Closed	Stage 2 – 31st May 2024	Stage 2 – 31st May 2025
Stage 3 Flat – Closed	Stage 3 Flat – 28th Feb 2024	Stage 3 Flat – 28th Feb 2025	Stage 3 Flat – 28th Feb 2026
Stage 3 Jumps – 31st Aug 2024	Stage 3 Jumps – 31st Aug 2025	Stage 3 Jumps – 31st Aug 2026	Stage 3 Jumps – 31st Aug 2027

Registration costs – Stage 1 – £250 to TBA members (£450 to non-members), Stage 2 £250, Stage 3 £450.

Which races are eligible?

Flat	
2YO	All Class 2, 3, 4 and 5 Maiden, Novice and Conditions races, Fillies only, and Any Sex, for 2YO and 2YO & above
3YO	All Class 2, 3, 4 and 5 Maiden, Novice and Conditions races, Fillies only and Any Sex, for 2YO & above, 3YO and 3YO & above

Jumps	
Class 1-5	Standard NH Flat Races
Class 1-4	Juvenile, Novice and Maiden Hurdles/ Novice and Beginner Chases
Class 1 & 2	Hurdles and Chases not restricted to Juveniles, Novices and Maidens

The following age restrictions apply: On the Flat: win as 2YO and 3YO Over Jumps: win up to and including 8YO

Note: Open, Auction and Median Auction races are included. Selling and Claiming races are excluded.

Bonuses apply to races run in Great Britain only. Fillies can be registered for the Flat, Jumps or both.

See greatbritishbonus.co.uk for details. Code switching is not permitted.

 **You must register a change of ownership with Weatherbys within 30 days of purchase.** 

Disclaimer – Information in the catalogue is for guidance purposes only. Purchasers are advised to check a horse's registration status and familiarise themselves with the terms and conditions of the scheme.

For further information visit greatbritishbonus.co.uk

Guidelines for the preparation and sale of thoroughbred breeding and young stock at public auction



Back in 2022, the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association and Irish Thoroughbred Breeders' Association along with both Goffs and Tattersalls joined in support of the publication of guidelines for thoroughbred breeding and young stock at sales, which recognise the overall high standards of care in the sector and set a benchmark for best practice. The guidelines are free to download on the below link or by scanning the QR code below.

www.thetba.co.uk/sales-welfare-guidelines

The thoroughbred breeding industry remains committed to championing the highest standards of care and well-being for horses through guidance, education and training.



@TheTBA_GB



thetba.co.uk





Bloodstock Pro

BESPOKE

Bloodstock Communications & Management Platform

Cutting-edge technology for trainers, stud farms
& bloodstock operations



WEATHERBYS

James McHale
jmchale@weatherbys.co.uk | +44 (0)1933 440077



FBA

FEDERATION OF
BLOODSTOCK AGENTS

Conrad Allen Bloodstock

Mob (07802) 692621

Anglia Bloodstock Ltd.

Amanda Skiffington (07768) 327891

Avenue Bloodstock LLP

Tel (01638) 661979

Mark McStay (07810) 857184

Badgers Bloodstock Ltd.

Grant Pritchard-Gordon (07785) 277438

Tom Pritchard-Gordon (07766) 012186

Barberini Bloodstock Ltd.

Federico Barberini (07572) 018555

Blandford Bloodstock Ltd.

Tom Goff (07720) 879034

Richard Brown (07733) 122007

Stuart Boman (07980) 461814

Tom Biggs (07809) 674927

Boyce Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01284) 735322 *Mob* (07810) 812553

CDS Bloodstock Ltd.

Colm Sharkey (07925) 474799

Creighton Schwartz Bloodstock

Daniel Creighton (07597) 945219

Will Douglass

Mob (07979) 693937

Durcan Bloodstock Ltd.

Ted Durcan (07769) 956570

Will Edmeades Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01638) 500774 *Mob* (07802) 451372

Henrietta Egan Bloodstock

Mob (07900) 997896 *Ire Mob* (+353) 86 7933554

Elliott Bloodstock Services

Mob (07753) 142007

Richard Frisby Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01638) 665111 *Mob* (07710) 030053

Highflyer Bloodstock

Tel (01638) 663436 *Mob* (07802) 219471

Howson & Houldsworth Bloodstock

GH (07979) 802600

MH (07775) 803406

JS Bloodstock Consultancy Ltd

Billy Jackson-Stops (07951) 587789

Richard Knight Bloodstock Agent Ltd.

Mob (07769) 349240

Jill Lamb Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01638) 552105 *Mob* (07774) 119478

Lillingston Bloodstock Ltd.

(LL) +353 87 9195780

(CD) (07725) 837055

London Thoroughbred Services Ltd.

Tel (01725) 517711 *Mob* (07836) 221754

Lynch Bloodstock

Tel (+353) 25 31443 *Mob* (+353) 87 7622837

Ryan Mahon Bloodstock Ltd

Mob (07896) 225910

Tom Malone Bloodstock

Tel (01823) 433855 *Mob* (07772) 531783

David McGreavy Bloodstock

Tel (01638) 602468 *Mob* (07899) 957795

McKeever Bloodstock Ltd.

Johnny McKeever (07718) 346806

Susie McKeever (07901) 688222

Meah-Lloyd Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01296) 651899 *Mob* (07785) 115240

David Redvers Bloodstock

Tel (01452) 700177 *Mob* (07767) 436373

SackvilleDonald Ltd.

AD (07775) 570191

ES (07780) 770400

Andrew Sime & Co Ltd.

Mob (07770) 337373

Oliver St Lawrence Bloodstock

Tel (01638) 508194 *Mob* (07718) 346807

Troy Steve Bloodstock Ltd.

Mob (07949) 610557

Larry Stratton (Bloodstock)

Mob (07818) 000553

Stroud Coleman Bloodstock

Tel (01638) 569022 (AS) (07785) 367347

(MC) (07896) 932071

Richard Venn Bloodstock Ltd.

Mob (07884) 478913

Voute Sales Ltd.

Mob (07836) 671571

Dwayne Woods

Tel (01638) 730212 *Mob* (07785) 351993

Integrity | Professionalism | Experience

www.bloodstock-agencies.com

The companies listed here have representatives who are members of the FBA. For the current members' handbook, giving a full list of individual FBA members and details of the area in which each agent or agency specialises, please contact the Secretary-General.

Secretary-General: Louise Kemble

Email: FBA@Bloodstock-Agencies.com

Tel 01604 696224 Mobile 07919 416144



Objects of The Federation of Bloodstock Agents (GB) Ltd

1. To establish and maintain a high level of conduct and trading practice amongst Federation members, and to instil confidence in clients who wish to use a member of the Federation.
2. To support those members trading as Bloodstock Agents and to advance the status of the Federation of Bloodstock Agents within the bloodstock industry.
3. To promote and publicise the members and their areas of specialist knowledge.
4. To represent the membership on industry bodies and to give the benefit of members' experience to the bloodstock industry as a whole.

Code of Working Ethics

Members are expected to subscribe to the ethics of the Federation

1. Members of the Federation are duty-bound to act in the best interests of their client at all time. These interests must be considered paramount.
2. Members shall carefully consider whether any potential conflict of interest may exist in any relationship or transaction and must advise their client accordingly.

Examples of such a conflict could include but would not be restricted to:

 - i) any relevant financial retainer with a third party.
 - ii) any previous purchase or involvement with a horse
3. Members must be diligent at all times and shall avoid misrepresentation or the concealment of pertinent facts.
4. Information arising from and relating to an agent/client relationship shall always be confidential.
5. Members shall not act in any way liable to bring the Federation into disrepute.
6. Clients of Federation members shall have the right to make representations to the Council of the Federation if they consider that a member agent has acted unethically in his/her professional conduct. The Council of the Federation is empowered to suspend or terminate membership of any member.
7. Members of the Federation should also be familiar with and adhere to the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice which sets out the principles which apply to all sales of bloodstock and sales of stallion shares and nominations, be they private sales or sales at public auction.

THE COUNCIL CANNOT CONSIDER COMPLAINTS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT OF BLOODSTOCK AGENTS WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THE FEDERATION.

Integrity | Professionalism | Experience
www.bloodstock-agencies.com

Secretary-General: Louise Kemble
Email: FBA@Bloodstock-Agencies.com
Tel 01604 696224 Mobile 07919 416144



Racehorse Transporters Association Ltd.

Chairman: **Kevin Needham** | Secretary: **Sandra Harper**

Address:

Queensberry Mews, High Street, Newmarket,
Suffolk CB8 9AE

Tel: +44-1638-665021 | Email: info@racehorse-transporters.org

The Racehorse Transporters Association represents the majority of thoroughbred transporters and all major UK and Irish shipping agents. Council members cover the whole spectrum of racehorse transportation and are available to help and advise members and prospective members on any aspect of horse transport.

The RTA works in association with the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association and the National Trainers Federation.

Anyone who transports horses as part of their business using a horsebox over 3.5 tonnes gross is required by UK and EU law to have either a National or International Operators' Licence or a restricted Operators' Licence under a DEFRA Specific Authorisation Number. All RTA members are fully registered with the appropriate authorities.

RTA Members operate with reference to industry standard Terms and Conditions of Trading specific to racehorse transporters and approved by the Office of Fair Trading.

Members benefits include:-

- Special terms and rates in respect of Care, Custody and Control Insurance
- Updates on UK, EU and DEFRA legislation
- Notifications on outbreaks of contagious and/or notifiable diseases
- Fuel cards at preferential prices

If you would like to join the RTA or for further information on this and any other transport related problem, please contact the RTA as above.



Racehorse Transporters Association Ltd.

Chairman: Kevin Needham | Secretary: Sandra Harper

Address:

Queensberry Mews, High Street, Newmarket,
Suffolk CB8 9AE

Tel: +44-1638-665021 | Email: info@racehorse-transporters.org

List of Council Members in BOLD

A W Horse Transport

Ballinroe Horse Transport

BBA Shipping and Transport

BBA Ireland Ltd

BR & PA Tetley

C & C Horse Transport

C & J Racehorse Transport

Chris Jones Horse Transport

Cooper Int Horse Transport

Eddie Brennan Ltd

Equine Int Ship Ltd

Equine Logistics Company Ltd

Eric Gillie Horse Transport

Eye Spy My Ride

George Mullins Transport

Godolphin

I R T (UK)

Instone Air Services

Janah

John Parker International

Juddmonte Farms

Julie Magnus Racehorse Trans

K S Waddington Horse Trans

Ken Gamble Int Horse Trans

Lambourn Racehorse Transport Luck

Greayer International

M C Int Horse Transport

Martin Foster Horse Transport Moulton

International Horse Transport

Newmarket Horsebox Hire

Newmarket Racehorse Transport

Nigel Hardy Transport

Parkes Int Transport

Paul Webber

Peden Bloodstock

Peter and Ross Doyle BS

Rapido Racing Ltd

Reliance Horse Transport

R & L Rose

Richard Mathias Horse Trans

Shadwell Estate

Trans European Transport

Weyhill Horse Transport

Yew Tree Horse Transport

Somerset

Co Tipperary

Newmarket

Co Kildare

Surrey

N Yorkshire

Suffolk

Gloucestershire

Dublin

Dublin

Co Meath

West Sussex

Scotland

West Sussex

Co Carlow

Newmarket

Newmarket

West Sussex

Newmarket

Kent

Newmarket

Cambridgeshire

Oxfordshire

Oxfordshire

Lambourn

Berkshire

Newmarket

N Yorks

Suffolk

Newmarket

Newmarket

Notts

Berkshire

Oxfordshire

Hampshire

Co Wicklow

Newmarket

Buckingham

Buckingham

Hereford

Norfolk

Co Tipperary

Hampshire

Somerset

01984 623624

0035350432280

01638 665021

0035345877001

01483 268767

01642 718294

07768118781

01242 890190

00353863288165

0035318077771

00353469435690

01798 867301

07436 816362

01403 783213

00353599721994

01638 569956

01638 668003

01903 740101

01638 732100

01303 266621

01638 731115

07711 192967

01495 639280

01451 844716

01488 71710

01488 670398

01638 507379

07795 008811

07871 083501

01638 608540

01638 663155

07974 212135

01635 254111

01295 750226

01252 844042

00353 1 287 4264

01638 665145

01296 730806

01296 712641

01568 709318

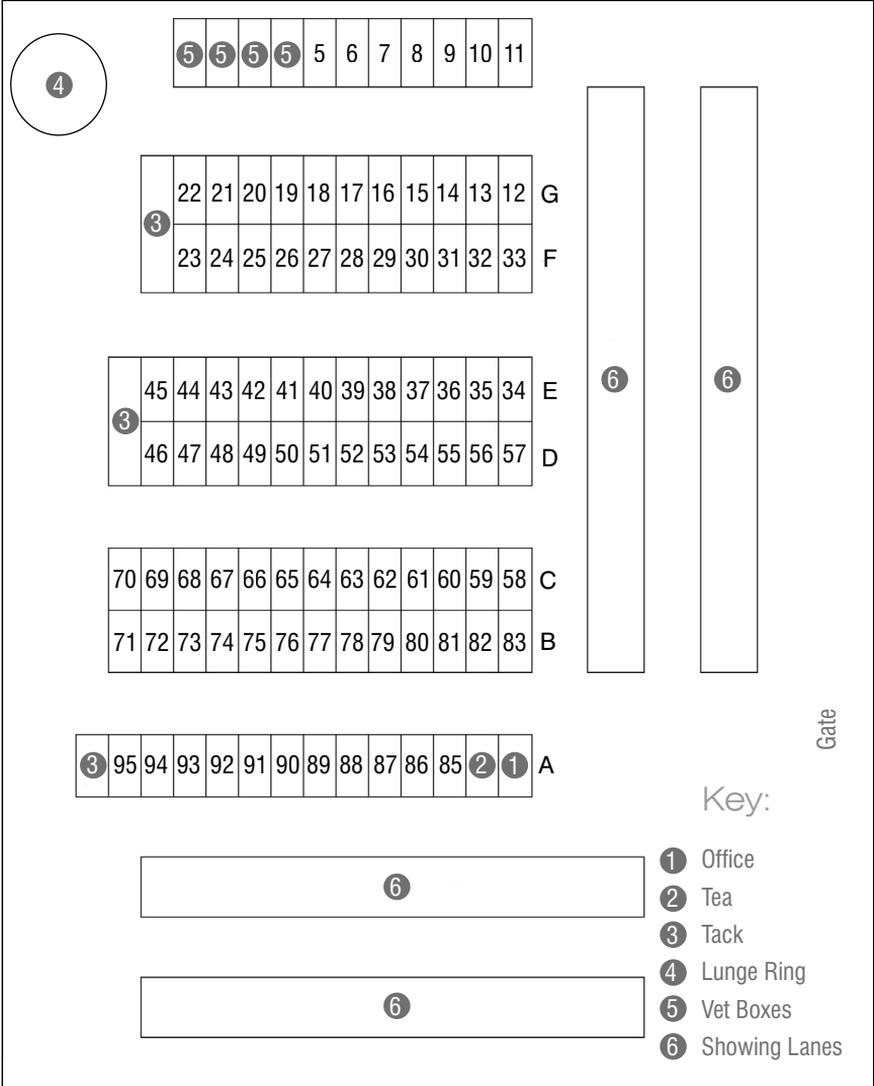
01842 755913

00353 52 6130308

01264 889123

07802 355795

Charles Turner Yard Plan





Tattersalls Ireland

BE PART OF SOMETHING SPECIAL

MAY STORE SALE

30 May*

**new date in calendar*

50th DERBY SALE

26 - 27 June

JULY STORE SALE

23 - 25 July

PSRA Licence Number 001971

T: +353 1 8864300 info@tattersalls.ie www.tattersalls.ie



GERRI COLOMBE

winner of
Ladbroke's Champion Chase, Gr. 1
sold Cheltenham Festival Sale 2020
by Milestone Stables (C. Bowe)
to Margaret O'Toole
for £240,000



CHIANTI CLASSICO

winner of Ultima Handicap Chase
(Premier Handicap)
sold Cheltenham April Sale 2021
by Milestone Stables (C. Bowe)
to Aiden Murphy / Kim Bailey
for £105,000



STELLAR STORY

winner of
Albert Bartlett Novices' Hurdle, Gr. 1
sold Cheltenham Festival Sale 2022
by Monbeg Stables (D. Doyle)
to Gordon Elliot
for £310,000



SHISHKKIN

winner of
Aintree Bowl Chase, Gr. 1, etc.
sold Cheltenham December Sale 2018
by Virginia Considine
to Highflyer Bloodstock
for £170,000



BETTER DAYS AHEAD

winner of Jockeys' Handicap Hurdle
sold Cheltenham Festival Sale 2022
by Bernice Stables (W. Ewing)
to Bective Stud / Gordon Elliott
for £350,000

Tattersalls

Europe's Leading Bloodstock Auctioneers since 1766

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931 www.tattersalls.com